



**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

1020

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 1020

Virginia -

Seventh Regiment
Ba - Bo



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

A Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[REDACTED]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

[REDACTED]

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

Artillery

Bateauxmen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deusen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Denning's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (478)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pauling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780).

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

104
Praver, Elisha

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35765085	26
2	5148	27
3	5214	28
4	5270	29
5	5317	30
6	5373	31
7	5417	32
8	5472	33
9	5519	34
10	5574	35
11	5629	36
12	5684	37
13	5739	38
14	5792	39
15	5858	40
16	6118	41
17	5917	42
18	37419773	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank Mark

See also

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elisha Baber

Priv

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 29/1776 to May 31, 1777.

Time of service *5 mo. 3 days*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Pay per day *1/4*

Amount *£ 10, 4*

Remarks :

W. Davis

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elisha Baber

Pvt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick in Alexandria
Virginia

Dean

B.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elisha Baber

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

L 2.

Remarks :

W. J. Davis

73

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elisha Baber

Co. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

B.

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Elisha Baber

Priv.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols.

Pay per day

Amount

L 2.

Remarks :

73,

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Olisha Baber

Pvt

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon
Continental pay, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

B.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elisha Baber

Col

, Capt. Jouett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777.

Pay per month

673 Dollars

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elisha Baber

Pvt.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Oct 10 Ape, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Kear

B.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elisha Baber

Pot

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777

Time of service

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls. & 2

Remarks :

J. J. Davis

Copist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elisha Baber

Co. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elisha Baber

Priv., { Capt. Matthew Jollett's Co. of 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Pay per month

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars & 2

Remarks:

A. J. Davis

(5456)

Copyist.

73

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elisha Baber

Priv, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 23, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 10 Apr, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hos,

Dear

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elisha Baber

Plt, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elisha Baber

Priv

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 8

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 10 Dec

, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Hospital

Dean

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elisha Baber

Post

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company
of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec 28. 76, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Dumfries Virgin
under inoculation
A. Fox

Next pay roll on file June 1777

B. | 7 | Va.
1776-1778.

Elisha Baber

Pot, Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec. 1/1777 & terminating as the
mens times expired in 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo. 6 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elisha Baker

Co. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Died 6" Jan

Elisha Baker

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elisha Bebar X

, Captⁿ Mat^w Jewitte Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Elisha Bebar

Virg^a Cur^y, £ 4. 8. — — 14. 60

Remarks: deceased 6 Jan'y 78

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

B

7

Va.

Elisha Baker

sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War)

By whom Received

Geo Thompson

Day when

Dec 28, 1785

Sum

L14-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

391

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

103
Pace, Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3586	5196	2	3577	8983
3	4594		21	9115	
4	4659		22	9190	
5	4716		23	9257	
6	4759		24	9331	
7	4813		25	9403	
8	4859		26	9475	
9	4911		27	9546	
10	4951		28	9618	
11	4988		29	9690	
12	5023		30	9761	
13	5059		31	9830	
14	5090		32	9897	
15	5120		33	9970	
16	2127		34	80040	
17	5148		35	0110	
18	5174		36	0180	
19	09273		37	0250	
20	9321		38	0319	
21	9355		39	0387	
22	9409		40	0456	
23	778680		41	0524	
24	8757		42	0592	
25	8833		43	0658	
26	8910		44	0726	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

D

13

Va.

Robt Bacon

for

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 1, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____ *man*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Houseman

13

13

Va.

Robt Bacon

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Chas. M. Brown

B

13

Va.

Robert Bacon

Ser., { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from the

Commencement to the last day
of Sept. inclusive, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 27, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 9 m 4 d

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount off pay £ 22-16s 8d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Horlorn

B

13

Va.

Robt Bacon

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Housh

D.

13

Va.

Robt Bacon

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Housen

B

13

Va.

Robt Bacon

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 17

Roll dated

Dec 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Henry

D

13

Va.

Robt Bacon

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *6 3/8*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 22-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Horseshorn

B

13

Va.

Robert Bacon

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Under guard

Houston

73

13

Va.

Robt Bacon

{ Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & 2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Cousins

(545)

Copyist.

B

13

Va.

Robt Bacon

{ Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

17

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

73

13

Va.

Robt. T. Bacon

Br. { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2-10 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. Russell

B

13

Va.

Robert Bacon

pr. { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated March 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

Harrison

B

13

Va.

Robert Bacon

For { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid 6 2/3, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Harrison

B

13

Va.

Robt. Beacon.

Priv. Capt. Steel. Co.,

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's
and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the
care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

73

13

Va.

Robt Bacon

for { Captain David Steel's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778

Roll dated

May, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Horsman

B

13

Va.

Robert Bacon

Sgt. { Captain David Steel's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

.Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.

Commencement of time month, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bacon

(545)

Copyist.

B.

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt Bacon

Int.

{ Captain Morgan's Company in the
13th* Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Oct. Nov. Dec 78, Jan. Feb. Mar. 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt
April 5, 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Original designation.

Mauw

B

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Bacon

Capt, { Captain Morgan's Company in the
13th* Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April & May, 1779

Roll dated

Pittsburgh

June 8, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Original designation.

Muse

B

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Robt. Beacon

Robt.

Captain Morgan's Co. of Foot in the
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug, Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Oct 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Muse

B

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt Bacon

Int { Capt. Simon Morgan's Co., in the
9th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct^r Nov^r, Dec^r, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 13, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lt Col Sinton

Mason

12

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Raper Bacon

part, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month

1780 and Jan to Oct, 17*81*.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Nov 18, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782.

(548)

J. E. Dangler

Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Robert Bacon

prt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Feb 5, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Mc Intosh*

(548)

J. C. Daugherty
Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Robert Bacon

Prst

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁴⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Robert Bacon

priv., { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Command*

J. E. Douglas

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Robert Bacon

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Robert Bacon

priv. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1782.

Roll dated Apr 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Robert Bacon

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶/₁₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 6 ⁶/₁₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

12

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Robert Bacon

pm.

Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr, 17*82*

John Pitt
May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *20*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Dangle

B

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Robert Baion

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole Amount of Pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

13

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Robert Bacon

part, } Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

A. E. Douglas

Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Robert Bacon

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

12 | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Robert Bacon

Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 3, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty*

(548)

J. E. Daughan

Copyist.

B

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Robert Bacon

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B2

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Robert Bacon

part { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17*82*
Fort Pitt
Aug 4, 17*82*

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Headquarters
(548) *Copyist.*

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Robert Bacon

At

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1782

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Robert Bacon

priv, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Sept 1, 1782.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment /

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

R. D. Dangler

(548)

Copyist.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Robert Bacon

Ans

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁴⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Robert Bacon

prnt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Oct 4, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

J. B. Doughty

Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Robert Bacon

Plt. : { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Robert Bacon

priv, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Nov 4, 17*82*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

J. E. Dangle

Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Robert Bacon

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heavist

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Robert Bacon

Art, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Dec 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Robert Bacon

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{60}{100}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of Pay $6\frac{60}{100}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Robert Bacon

prz. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782

Roll dated For Pitt

Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. C. Dangler

B

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Robert Bacon

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurst

B

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Robert Bacon

prvt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 17 1783.
York Pitt
Feb 2, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

J. G. Douglas

(612)

Copyist

B

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Robert Bacon

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

1783

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6⁶⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Hearst

B

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Robert Bacon

prvt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb., 17 *83.*
Fort Pitt
Mar 4, 17 *83.*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

on duty

J. C. Douglas

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Robert Bacon

Int.; { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Apr 4, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

(648)

J. D. S. C.

Copyist.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Robert Bacon

1st, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of
the Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

May 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. D. Douglas
Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Robert Bacon

1st, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1783.
Fort Pitt
June 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Command

(548)

H. Douglas

Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Robert Bacon

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard

B

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Robert Bacon

PA

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Robert Bacon

prvt, } Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 17 83
Fort Pitt
July 3, 17 83.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Command

(548)

J. H. Douglas
Copyist.

B

Va.

Robert Bacon
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. Geo. Gibson

Day when

Nov 22

, 1783.

Sum

£ 108-5-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

92

RW Bacon

(547)

Copyist.

B | Gibson's detth | Va.

Robert Bacon

Priv.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Gibson's detth

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

5th Nov^r 1789

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

D

13

Va.

Robt Bacon

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Steel's Company in the 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d of January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *6/23*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L^d 2-10-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thompson

100
Dadgett, John

7. Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576	5093	26
2		5156	27
3		5217	28
4		5273	29
5		5322	30
6		5378	31
7		5421	32
8		5476	33
9		5529	34
10		5584	35
11		5638	36
12		5693	37
13		5748	38
14		5801	39
15		5850	40
16		5904	41
17		5941	42
18		6096	43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book War

See also

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Budget

Priv., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 29/1776 to May 31, 1777.

Time of service 5 mos. 3 days

Pay per month 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ dollars.

Pay per day $\frac{1}{4}$

Amount £ 10, 4

Remarks:

Bj

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Badger

Co. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company
of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 28-76 to, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick on furlow
in Virginia

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Dean

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Budget

Bot

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Roll dated July 10, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick and on furlough in Virginia

Dean

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Badgett

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2.

Remarks:

A. Davis

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Badgett

1st

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bidgett

Priv

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Time of service

Pay per month

6 73 Dalls

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2 -

Remarks :

J. Davis

Copist

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Badger

Pr

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon
Continental pay, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John

Copyist.

Va.

Port, Capt. Jouett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Pay per month 6 73 Walls

Amount £ 2 ..

Remarks : -----

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper has a slightly textured appearance with some minor dust or specks scattered across its surface. The lighting is even, and the lines are clearly defined against the white background.

of Davis
Comptroller

(B45c)

Copyist.

73

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Badgett

Capt

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 10 Apr

, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

A Good

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Badgett

Pvt

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols.*

Pay per day

Amount *6 2/3 dols. L 2*

Remarks :

W. Davis

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Isaac Badgett

Priv, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sold

Isaac

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Badgett

Priv.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Pay per month

Amount 6 ²/₃ Shells, £ 2

Remarks :

(545e)

J. Davis

Copyist.

23

7
(1776-1778.)

5 Va.

Geo Badgett

Sgt

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 23*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Dean

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Badgett

Rot, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Time of service

1 month

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks:

J. Davis

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Badgett

Ort, { Capt. Matthew Jodett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

10. Apr, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

B

7

1776-1778.

Va.

Ino Badgett

P. A.

Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec. 1/1777 & terminating as the
mens times expire in 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dalls.

Time of service 2 Mos. 18 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4, 13 s. 4 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. J. Davis

Captain

B | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)
John Badgett
Pos., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Regt of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named *above* for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

83

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Badgett
Put

{ Capt. Matthey Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 10th Feb

Done

107
Bradgett, Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762873	26
2	2941	27
3	3004	28
4	3063	29
5	3127	30
6	3185	31
7	3238	32
8	3298	33
9	3357	34
10	3416	35
11	3474	36
12	3531	37
13	3588	38
14	3643	39
15	3698	40
16	4092	41
17	39166884	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Rank Mark

See also

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Badgett
Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

June, 1777.
1 Mo
6 2/3 Dals
1/4
\$ 2

(545)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Badgett

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Heard

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Badgett

Rt. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

July, 1777.
1/11/10
6 2/3 Dollars
£ 2

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Badget

Pt

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment To serve till 10th Apr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Handwritten signature

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Badgett

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dollars

Pay per day

4¹/₂

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Badgett

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comd Beth-
lehem

Hart

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Badgett

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 2, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command
in Brook

Heard

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Bedgett

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

673 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2.

Remarks :

C. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Badgett

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 April, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Badgett

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dells

Pay per day

$\frac{1}{4}$

Amount

£ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Badgett

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted for 10 aple, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Badgett

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls

Pay per day

\$ 2

Amount

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Badgett

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Hunt

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Badgett

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Badgett

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dischd 28 Feb
1778

It is

3

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Badgett

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

When time expires

28 Feb. 1778

Time of service

2 mo 28 days

Pay per month

64 3 Dells

Pay per day

Amount

5 - 17 - 4

Remarks :

C. P. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist.

B I 7

V.a.

Thomas Basjet^x
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *himself*

Day when *July 17*, 17*83*.

Sum *£7-4*

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *98*

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

107 a
Badjet, Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Badgett, Thomas

108.
Baham, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beham, James

✓ ¹⁰⁹ Bailey Ishmael

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762859	26
2	2925	27
3	2990	28
4	3049	29
5	3118	30
6	3172	31
7	3234	32
8	3294	33
9	3353	34
10	3412	35
11	3470	36
12	3527	37
13	3584	38
14	3639	39
15	3694	40
16	4087	41
17	716657	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark. _____

✓ See also _____

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ishmael Bailey

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heart

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ishmael Bailey

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co, 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 *77*.

Commissioned _____, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *for 10 aple*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Liard

(548)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ismael Bailey

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Pay per day

4/11

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Isiahmar Bailey

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

L. 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ismael Bailey

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Ismael

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ishmael Bailey

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Present

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ismael Bailey

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co. 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Time of service

1 mo.

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols.

Pay per day

1/4

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thayer

(545e)

Copyist

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Shmual Bailey

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks :

E. P. Thompson

Copyist

(545)

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ismael Bailey

Pt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment To serve till
Apr. next.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Present

Ismael Bailey

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ishmad Bayley

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

6 3/4 Dalls

Pay per day

1/4

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ismael Bailey

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Ismael Bailey

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Shmail Bailey

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dalls

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co, 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Feb 10 Apr, 17 78

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks: _____

extra

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ismael Bailey

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick present

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ismael Bailey

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Dischd 17th Feb
1778

Ismael

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ismael Bailey

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

When time expires

17 Feb. /78

Time of service

2 17 Days

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dals

Pay per day

Amount

5 - 2 - 8

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(5456)

Copyist.

B

7

Va.

Ishmael Bailey
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jacob Maddox

Day when

May 10, 1783

Sum

£49-10-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

94

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

110
Bailey James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830294	26	35776195
2	0324	27	6224
3	0354	28	6253
4	0386	29	6307
5	0431	30	6366
6	0461	31	6420
7	42507	32	6482
8	2582	33	6520
9	2660	34	6578
10	2737	35	6628
11	2812	36	6683
12	2885	37	6739
13	2943	38	6780
14	3017	39	6823
15	3081	40	6866
16	3155	41	6900
17	3222	42	891688
18	3295	43	1768
19	775986	44	37411171
20	6016	45	22538
21	6075	46	
22	6046	47	
23	6109	48	
24	6139	49	
25	6166	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R+P 410200

See also

13

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bailey
Put, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gallade

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bailey

PR { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service from Mar 1 to Apr 1 - 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

13

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Baily

1st. { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sallade

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bailey

Priv., { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

& to the 10th of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁷/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amherst

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bailey

Pat

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
of Foot under the command of Lieut.
John Marshall in the 11th Virginia
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

Ballade

3

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bailey

Pvt. { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service from Apl 30 to May 31 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

D. | 11 and 15 | Va.

James D. Bailey
{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *June*.

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

James D. Bailey
Copies

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Bailey

Priv, { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. --*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

James

83.

11 and 15

Va.

James D. Miller

83.

{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Roll dated *White Plains*

August, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

J. Miller
Coptist

B2

11 and 15

Va.

James Bailey

Bot

{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. --

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Musa

B.

| 11 and 15 | Va.

James Bailey

{ Colonel John Cropper's Company,
11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated San Francisco, Cal.

Sept., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On guard

James Bailey
Copyist.

B. | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Bailey

Capt., { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*98*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. M.

B

11 and 15

Va.

James Bailey

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

List

of men's names in Liu' Col' Cropper's Company
and the time of their Enlistments and time of
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 9th, 1778.

When Enlisted, , 17

Term of years, 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

L. Morrison

(546m)

Copyist

Do. | 11 and 15. | Va.

James Bailey
Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *Cambridge Newark,*
Oct. 28, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

B

11 and 15

Va.

James Bailey

Pr

{ Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 8 1/15, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. S. H. H.

11 and 15 | Va.

James Bailey

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778

Roll dated Camp Shiloh Plains

November, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

B

11 and 15

Va.

James Bailey

Pr

{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Shreve

11 and 15 | Va.

James Bailey
(Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated Camp, Pamplin Plains.

Dec., 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties 1

Remarks:

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Bailey

Priv { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. - -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Maus

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bailey

Pvt.

{ Capt. Marshall's Company, in the
7th Virginia Regiment in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Middle Brook
Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rogan

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bailey

Pot, { Capt. John Marshall's Co. of Foot
in the 7th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Bailey

Capt. { Capt. Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 1779.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 1779.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas. Bailey

Pot.

{ Capt. Marshall's Company, in the
7th Virginia Regiment in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

1779.

Roll dated

Camp middle Brook
Feb. 3.

1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1776

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bailey

Roll { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp middle Brook*
Mar 11, 1779.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 1776

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bailey

Pot

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bailey

Pvt

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp middle Brook*
apr 3., 1779.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hagan

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Gas Bailey

Priv. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bailey

Roll { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr 17 79

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 17 79

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted Dec. 26, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Ragan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bailey

Priv. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bayley
Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Cove*
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*,

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in*
Camp.

Pagan

B.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bayley

Subj. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of, pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in

Camp

Remarks:

Ragan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bailey

Pvt. { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade (commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.
Roll dated Camp Smith's Cove
July 2, 1779.

Appointed, 1779.

Commissioned, 1779.

Enlisted Dec 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

B.

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Bailey

Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 1779

Commencement of pay, June 1, 1779

To what time paid, 1779

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rajan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bailey

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Camp at Ramoth
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 15.

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bailey

Pvt. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 7/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bayley

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster-Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Sep 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 15, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bailey

Pvt. } Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 1/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bailey
Foot

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep.*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Oct. 1.*, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 15*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on f d*

Bryan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bailey

Pvt. } Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid *17*.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *10*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Pagan

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Dailey
Pvt

Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 17*79*
Flavestrass
Nov 8, 17*79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 25

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Present

Dagmar

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bailey

Plt., { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

D

7
(1776-1779.)

Va.

James Bailey

Pvt. { Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Camp Morris town*
Dec 9., 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 17 *76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Dagan

B

Battalion.

Va.

James Bailey

Cpl. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of
the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of "1st Sept 18 1st Dec", 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

B

Battalion.

Va.

James Bailey

1st, { 1st Company of Foot of the Virginia
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Dec 82 to 1st May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster Refused to act

May 12 83

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

B. J. Posey's | Va.

James Bailey
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64.

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

111
Bailey, Joseph

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35769357	25
2	8437	27
3	8492	28
4	8529	29
5	8584	30
6	8629	31
7	8684	32
8	8738	33
9	8793	34
10	8847	35
11	8900	36
12	8953	37
13	9006	38
14	9062	39
15	9108	40
16	9348	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Marks.....

See also.....

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Bailey

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 21 May to 10 July, 1777.*

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Present, in room
of Walter McDonald.
Sick at home.*

Dean

7
(1776-1778.)

Joseph Bailey

Ph

{ Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777.

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dollars

Pay per day

12. 4.

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

Frank

(b4)(b6)

Copyist.

83

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Bailey

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Done

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Bayley⁺

Plt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Hart

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Joseph Bailey
Cor. { Captain Thomas Posey's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1st, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Bayley

Capt. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6⁴³ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thos. Posey

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Joseph Bayley

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 23, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Bayley

Art

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Orlando

B.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Bayley
Oct.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On Guard

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Bailey

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Harts

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Bayley

Co.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

Dean

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Bayley

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 2 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Hand

B.

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Joseph Bayley
Pvt.

Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A full length

Dean

B

7

1776-1778.

Va.

Joseph Bayley

Ct

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 1, 1777 and terminating as
the mens time expires 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dolls

Time of service 2 ms 29 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5 - 18s 8d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hand

73

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Bayley
Capt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

February 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A furlough

Dean

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Bailey

Appears with the rank of *Pt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia
Regiment, for one month's extra pay agreeable
to a late resolution of Congress,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Adiant

112

Bailey, Reuben

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762866	26
2	2934	27
3	2997	28
4	3056	29
5	3135	30
6	3201	31
7	3256	32
8	3316	33
9	3375	34
10	3433	35
11	3492	36
12	3548	37
13	3606	38
14	4107	39
15	3661	40
16	3715	41
17	37419747	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Bailey

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 2, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: at Bristol
sick

Stuart

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Bailey

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

675 000

Pay per day

1/4

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(645)

Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Bailey

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7

, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

at Bristol

sick

J. Hart

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Reuben Bailey

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reubin Bailey

Pl { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment To serve all 10 Apr next.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick at Bristol

a. L. A. D.

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Reuben Bailey

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

4/3

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(6456)

Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Bailey

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Bristol sick

Frank

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Bailey

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(645)

Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Bailey

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 aple, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Bristol

Handwritten signature

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Bealy

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo.

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls.

Pay per day

1/3

Amount

\$ 2.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Bailey

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Hospital sick

2. Liard

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Bailey

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls.

Pay per day

\$ 2

Amount

Remarks:

Hospital

E. B. Thompson

(645)

Copyist

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Reuben Bailey

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 10 apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick Hospital*

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Bailey

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

When time expires

17 Feb. 1778

Time of service

2 mo 17 days

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay per day

5. 2. 8

Amount

Remarks:

E. B. Fryman

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reubin Bailey

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

Adm

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reubin Bailey

{ Capt. Charles Flemings Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778

Roll dated

Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dischd 17 Feb
1778

O. F. Hart

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Bailey

, Capt^r Charles Flemings Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5th, 1778.

Reuben Bailey

Virg^a Cur^r, £ 21, 12, 8 — 72, 10

Remarks: Hospital dead

Number of record:

19

(546m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

113
Bailey William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	8767	25
2		8795	27
3	78	1131	28
4		2424	29
5		1207	30
6		2499	31
7		1279	32
8		2569	33
9		1352	34
10		2643	35
11		1436	36
12		2726	37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark.

See also

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Wm Bailey

Plt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wood Cutting*

J. L. Harris

B

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

William Bailey

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Campbell's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

For Pitt

Feb 13

, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. D. Hughes

B

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Bailey

Apr

{ Lieut. Col. Campbell's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July, Aug & Sept, 17 79.

Roll dated

Oct. 6, 17 79.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. C. G. Hughes

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Bailey

Pvt

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month
of 1780 & Jan'y to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated

Nov 18", 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command Post

M.C. Intosh

Next muster roll on 1st Jan'y 1782.

J. L. Norris

Copist

B

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

William Bailey

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 13 ³⁸/₁₀₀ Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

B

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

William Bailey

Pvt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

April 1, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Bailey

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt
May 2, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Apr 23 1782

(648)

J. A. Norris

Copyist

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Bailey

Rr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{50}{100}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Graham

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Bailey

Priv. { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 6 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. H. H. H.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Bailey

Port, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February, 1782.

Roll dated

March, 1782.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wood Cutting*

J. L. Morris

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Bailey

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 $\frac{60}{100}$ Dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Whole of pay 4 $\frac{80}{100}$ Dollars

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties Dis'd Apr 23

Remarks :.....

Winkelman

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Biale

Pl

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

W. Biale

114
Bailey, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey, James

115
Bailey, Reuben

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey, Reuben

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark:

See also

*5th Va Regt as
Dunham's Band*

117
Barns, Armster

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barns, Armstead

Next Number.

118
Bates, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bates, John

118-a
Bake, John

7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37419792	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

In: Bake

....., Capt. In: Webb's Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead diserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

In: Bake

Virg^a Cur^y, £ — 14. 8 — 2.40

Remarks: deceased 20 March

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

178-6
Ballard, Robert

7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel

Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37408855	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B | 7 | Va.

Robert Ballard

Lt. Col. 7th Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug^r 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Thomas Gaskins,
Lt. Col. Robert Ballard or
Herb Richardson

Number of records:

31

(545m)

W. G. Hastings
Copied.

119 118-6
Ballaw, Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Ballaw, Thomas

120
Ballow, Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762825	26
2	2903	27
3	2965	28
4	3026	29
5	3087	30
6	3150	31
7	3211	32
8	3273	33
9	3301	34
10	3391	35
11	3448	36
12	3507	37
13	3582	38
14	4078	39
15	3617	40
16	3672	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark. _____

✓ See also _____

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Ballou

Cpl, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 cpl, 17 78.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hospital

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Ballou

Capt. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dells.

Pay per day

Amount \$ 2 - 4 s.

Remarks: Lancaster

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Ballow

Corp.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dols.

Pay per day

1/5 1/2

Amount

L 2 1/4

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Ballou

Cpl, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lancaster sick

Hand

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Ballou

Cpl. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 aple, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick Beth-
lehem

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Ballou
Co. 1, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

L 2.44

Remarks:

(545)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Ballou

Cpl, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present sick

J. A. Smith

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Ballou

Cpl. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment To serve till 1st of next

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Present.

Hand

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Ballou
Capt. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Pay per day *1/5 1/2*

Amount *L 2.40*

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Ballou

Corp.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dols.

Pay per day

Amount

L 2-49

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Ballan⁺

Cpl. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7

, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

J. H. A. D.

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Ballaw

Corpl. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dols.

Pay per day

1/5 1/2

Amount

L 2 4 s.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(645)

Copyist

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Ballou

Cpl { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Present*

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Ballow

Cpl

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778

Roll dated

Mar 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dischd 10 Feb

1778

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Ballou

Cpl, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Ballou

Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

When time expires

10 Feb. 78

Time of service

2 Mo 10 Days

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dols.

Pay per day

15 3/4

Amount

5-2-8

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist.

B

1

7

Va.

Thomas Ballow
sol Genl.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Chs Ballow

Day when Oct 3, 1783.

Sum £17-6-

Remarks: Voucher omitted

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

3240

Rutledge

(547)

Copyright

✓ 1771
Banks, Joshua

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 <i>Reference</i>	32 <i>Envelope</i>
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
book Mark

See also *5 Va. Regt.*

✓ 132
Banks, Josiah

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

GARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 <i>Reference</i>	32 <i>Envelope</i>
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark

See also *5 & 11 Va. Regt*

✓ 124
Banks, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766187	26
2	6262	27
3	6322	28
4	6377	29
5	6436	30
6	6487	31
7	6522	32
8	6599	33
9	6653	34
10	6708	35
11	6762	36
12	6816	37
13	6887	38
14	6921	39
15	6964	40
16	7005	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

✓ See also

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Banks

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of , 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Virga.
Has.

Next muster roll on file June 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Banks

Rt

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

In Virginia Seek.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(648)

Copyist.

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Banks

Pvt

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: In Virginia

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Banks

Rr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks, Sick Virginia.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. Z. Taylor
Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Banks

Pvt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

30 days

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 1/3

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will Banks

Or

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Sick in Virginia.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Banks

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Lumpkin

(545)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Banks

Pr. { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted for 10 Apr., 1778.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Banks

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(645)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Banks

Plt, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted for Apr. 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick in Virga.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

W. Taylor

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Banks

Priv, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount 2 L

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Banks

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 10 April

, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Very Sick

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(648)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Banks

Det., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

673 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

Virg

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipcomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Am Banks

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 2 years*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Virginia*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(648)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Banks.

Pr { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 43, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted for 2 years, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick. Viza.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Banks

Pr., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 177*6*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 7, 177*6*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Dischd 3 Feb'y*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

123
Banks, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35765061	26
2	5124	27
3	5188	28
4	5244	29
5	5295	30
6	5351	31
7	5431	32
8	5486	33
9	5538	34
10	5593	35
11	5647	36
12	5702	37
13	5757	38
14	5810	39
15	5863	40
16	6114	41
17	5919	42
18	37419541	43
19	9766	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

See also

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Banks

Col.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 29/1776 to May 31, 1777.

Time of service 5 mos. 3 days

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Pay per day 1/4

Amount £ 10, 4

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

Copyist

73

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Banks

Put

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company
of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28-76*, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Dean

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Banks

Co

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Dean

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Banks

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Mr Banks

Pat { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17 *77*

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 *77*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Alan

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

W^m Banks

Pl., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 7/8 Dols.

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

J. Davis

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Banks

Put

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon
Continental pay, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq..

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. -, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

Dear

B.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Banks

Rot

, Capt. Jouett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Pay per month

6 ²/₃

Dolls.

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copist.

B. | ⁷ | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Mr. Banks

But, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan, Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick*

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Banks

Port

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars & 2

Remarks :

O. Davis

23

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr. Banks

Det. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 1778

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Nov.*

I. C. M.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Banks

Plt

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Pay per month

Amount

6 2/3 Dalls. £ 2

Remarks:

Jf Davis

Copyist.

79

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Banks

Pvt, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 23, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 1778

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in H*

B-

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Banke

Art, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service

1 month

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

L 2.

Remarks:

J. Davis

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Banks

Pvt, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 1778

Appointed _____, 1778

Commissioned _____, 1778

Enlisted *for 10 Apr*, 1778

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Hospital*

B

7

1776-1778.

Va.

Win Bank

Co V

, Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec. 1/1777 & terminating as the
men's times expire in, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673 Dalls.

Time of service 5 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 68.85

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. J. Davis

73

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Banks

Det, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1778.

Feb 3 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died 5th Dec*

D. C.

B.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

M^m Banks

, Captⁿ Matth Jewette Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

M^m Banks

Virg^a Cur^v, £ 1. 8. 8 — 4. 70

Remarks: deceased 5 Decem^r

Number of record:

19

(546m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

P

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Banks

Privt

Jewitt's

Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieu^t Hopson's 2^d draft And by whome stoped
from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s p^r M^o,

6 2/3

In whoes hands:

P. M^r,

Cap^t Jewitt,

L 2

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(5461)

W O Relyea
Copyright.

125
Barckley, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bartley, John

126
Barkeley, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bartley, John

127.
Barkley, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bartley, John

128

Barnard, Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barnard, Robert

129
Barnard, William

7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37406900	20
2	19956	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bernard[†]

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a
List

of Officers who have serv'd in the 7th Virginia
Regim' from the first day of Jan^y. 1776 to the
29th day of Aug['] 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug. 29, 1778.

Date of first Commiss., Feb. 29, 1776.

Date of pres' Commiss., 17.

Promoted, 17.

Resigned, 17.

Died, Apr. 27, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

B | 7th | Va.

William Barnard

2^d Lt, 7th Va. Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 29th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of records:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyin.

129-a

Barnat, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant: | Sergeant:

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Barnett, John

130.
Barnes, Armsted

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Barnes, Armstead

Darnes Jones

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign *Captain* *Lieut.*
Lieut. & Jr. Mr. *Lieut. & Jr. Mr.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35835748	26	35835912
2	4736	27	46576
3	4807	28	2465
4	4879	29	6752
5	4951	30	2199
6	5020	31	2215
7	5097	32	6828
8	5145	33	6901
9	5195	34	2247
10	5243	35	2266
11	5293	36	6974
12	5342	37	7048
13	5391	38	2299
14	5437	39	2319
15	5482	40	7122
16	5525	41	7196
17	5566	42	2352
18	5605	43	2373
19	5644	44	7259
20	5682	45	7332
21	5720	46	2388
22	5757	47	2408
23	5794	48	2432
24	5834	49	7397
25	5874	50	2467

+ added

11/5/97. *Est.* Number of personal papers herein *U.*

book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes
Ensign, Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4., 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(5484)

J. Davis

Copyist.

B.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes
Ensign, *Capt Gabriel Long's Co.*
Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. J. Davis

B.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes
Ensign, Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Dec. 13, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

B -

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes
Ensign, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated _____

Aug 4, 17 _____

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(5484)

W. Davis

Copyist.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes
Ensign, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2., 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

(5484)

Copyist.

B.

11.
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes
Ensign, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated _____

Oct. 14, 17 _____

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

D. J. Davis

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes
Ensign, Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. J. Davis

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes
Ensign, *Capt. Long's* Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded at present by Maj.
Snead,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John Barnes

B | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

John Barnes
Ensign Capt Longs Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *June*, 1777.

Time drawn for *1 Month*

Pay per month *20 Dolls*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay *20 Dolls*

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes
Ensign Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes
Ensign, Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 20 dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes
Ensign Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Blackwell,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20

Time of service 1 to 31 Dec. - one month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 26

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes

Enr., Capt. Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 20

Time of service 1 to 30 Nov. - 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

T. J. Henrich

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes
Ensign, Capt Longs Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded at present by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20

Time of service from Oct 1 to Oct 31. 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stubble

B

11 and 15

Va.

John Barnes

Lt &
Q. M.

{ Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov

, 1778

Roll dated

Compton

Dec 2

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

103

11 and 15

Va.

John Barnes

U. S. Mar. { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 29 4/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount 77 4/3 Dols. Virg. Currency £23 5 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties from 7 April to 1 June
At draught for as Quarter Master

Remarks:

D

1

7

Va.

John Barnes
Placed to Rank as Emⁿ, 7th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^{ts} in the first
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{dr} Gen^l
Woodford. 14th Sept^r. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains
Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: No 2

Number of records:

26

(545m)

R. E. Quinn

Copyist

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Jarnee
Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778
Middlebrook
Jan'y 2, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes

2. m. { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Lanc 1778
Middlebrook
Jan 13, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes

Lt 2nd Co 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
2nd Comp
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1775.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan. 13, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wise

B

11 and 15

Va.

John Barnes

Co 2 M., 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes
Lt Col 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *39 2/3* dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 24* dollars

Amount of Pay in Law Money £ 17-18

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Dollars *59 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B -

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes
Ensign

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Dec. 13, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548h)

W. Davis

Copyst.

B

11 and 15

Va.

James Barnes

Ensn &

Or Mr

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Dec 13, 1776

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ensn and Quarte from
the 7 April 78

Booth

B

11 and 15

Va.

John Barnum

Eng. & Dr. Co.

Company { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Dec. 13, 1774.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Spencer

B.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes
Ensign, Capt. Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On West's Command

W. G. Davis

10

11 and 15

Va.

John Barnes

Engineer, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time 1 Aug, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid 1 Sept, 17.

Pay per month 33 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence 10 Dols.

Amount 43 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Lawful money 12 Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J. Barnes

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Barnes

Lt &
Qr. Mr.

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark
Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

B

11 and 15

Va.

John Barnum

Lt. + 2. m.

Company 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Newark

Oct. 28, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

W. D. Chenier

13

11 and 15

Va.

John Barnes

St. James, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time 1 Sept., 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid 1 Oct., 17.

Pay per month 39 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence for mo. 10

Amount of pay 49 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Law Money £14.818

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James
O'Brien

B

11 and 15

Va.

John Barnes

Co. 27th { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiments,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 19 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 12 mo 20

Amount in Dollars 59 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Loco Money 17.8.18

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dang

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Barnes

Serv + 20m.!

1 Comp.; { 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pempton Plains

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779). -

W. H. Lawrence

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Barnes

Serv +
2. Months 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Penns. Plains

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

W. Spencer

B

11 and 15

Va.

John Barnes

Ensign

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Camp Paramus*
July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Dec 13*, 17*76*

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes,

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a
Return

of the Officers, Rank, dates of present & former
Commissions in the Eleventh Virginia Conti-
nental Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 3, 1778.

Date of Former Commission, , 17

Promotion,

Date of Present Commission

Dec 13, 1776.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(548d)

J. T. Kinley

Copyist.

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Barnes

2. M. & Ensign 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

not dated

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed *April 7*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. J. L. L. L.

103

11 and 15

Va.

John Barnes
Crossed by { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *33 Dols*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *10*.

Amount *of pay in Dols. 43.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Law Money £12.8.18.*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Spang

B

11 and 15

Va.

John Larns

Enser, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

1778, 17

Appointed Dec 13, 1776.

Commissioned Dec 13, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

B

11 and 15

Va.

John Barnes

Eng. & G.M.

7 Comp; { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Dec 13, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Sherrin

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Barnes

Ensign, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Quartermaster

Remarks:

Spang
Compt.

B

11 and 15

Va.

John Barnes

Lt & 2nd

8. Comp 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

W. Shivers

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes

Ensign

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 20 dollars

Time of service March 1 to 31 - 1 Mo. - 31 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: To Bounty by Ensign John Barnes to a recruit 20 dollars - \$6.

Shenock

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes
Ensign, Capt. Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Jan'y., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 20 dollars.

Time of service Jan'y. 1 to 31 - 1 mo. - 31 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties on Comm'd.

Remarks:

Schenck

B

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes
Ensign, _____ Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *20*

Time of service *Feb. 1 to March 1 - 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *£6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Bohovich

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes
Private, _____ Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies, now under the
command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *1 May to 1 June*, 17

To what time paid *one month*, 17

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *L 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Schenck

103

11 and 15

Va.

John Barnes

Eno

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1776.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

1 Aug

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Le Master

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

Spang
Copyist

103 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Barnes

Ensn { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Quarter Master

Remarks:

Dang

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes
Ensign, Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies; under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service *from April to May 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money *L 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stubbs

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes
Ensign Capt Longs Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 20 dollars

Time of service Jan 1 to 31. 1 Month 31 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money £ 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On command

Remarks:

Strube

B

11 and 15

Va.

John Barnes

Lt &
Dr M.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 17

78

Roll

Compton
Nov 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gone to Head
Quarters

Booth

B.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes

Ensign

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mar. 7

, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Dec. 13, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

(548h)

Copyist.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes
Ensign

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned Dec. 13, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On command

13 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Barnes

Ens & Dr. Mv, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment
of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time 1 July, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid 1 Aug, 17.

Pay per month 33 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence per mo. 10 Dols.

Amount of pay in Dols. 43.

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Law. Money £12.8 18

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

G. P. any
Copy.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes
Ensign,

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated

May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Dec. 13, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

(548A)

Copyist.

109 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Barnes

Lt. 2nd { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spang
Capt.

B

11 and 15

Va.

James Barnes

2nd Lt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

Geo Barnes

Lt. M. Lt. { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount of pay £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes

Lt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Dr. Mr.

Remarks:

Keefe

John Barnes
22nd, 7 Va. Regiment

Copyist

John

7
(1778-1779)

Va.

John
Johnston
Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 17
Middlebrook
July 3, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Johnston

P.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes

7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
2 company
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Feby 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes

Lt & 2nd 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

• General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 17 *79*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan'y 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *39 2/3* *dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo 20 dolls*

Amount *of Pay in Law Money \$17-18*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Dolls 59 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D

7
(1778-1779)

Va.

John Barnes
Li 74 m (Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 17
Middlebrook
Mich 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Barnes

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes
92 m 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 17 79.
Camp Middlebrook
Mar. 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

S

7
(1778-1779.)

V.a.

John Barnes

Lt. Col. { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

2 Comp. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb., 17*79*.

Camp Middlebrook
Mar. 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes

1st Lt
Gr M 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
2 Comp
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near*
Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Parnes
1st Lt &
Gr. M. { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near*
Merristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes
Feb 1
9 m.

{ 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 1779
Camp Smith
Oct 6 1779

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wase

D

7
(1778-1779.)

V.a.

Inc Barnes
Ex M

7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 17 79
Camp Smith
Nov Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wise

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes

At 2. M. { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *13 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 10 dollars*

Amount *whole*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Lippel

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes
Lt

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sep

17

79.

Roll dated

Oct 1

17

79.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

May 13

17

79.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

2 Master

Rugan

P.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes

1st Lt & Co. M.

7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.
Camp Remington
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes

2d Co. { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
2 Comp
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.
Camp Runnipoough
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

P

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Barnes
2nd 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *13 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 100 dollars*

Amount

total Amt. of pay and subsistence *139 2/3 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *add Subsist for*

Aug. Incl.

Remarks:

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes

Lt. Col.
Q. M.

Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 17

Roll dated

Haverstraw

Nov 8

, 17

79

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

May 13

, 17

79

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes
Ex 2
of must, } 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779

Roll dated *Nov 8th*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

P | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Barnes
1st Lt &
Co 2nd } 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Nov 8th*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes
G. M., { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *13 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 100 dollars*

Amount

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence *113 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

White

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes

Dr. 2m. { Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Morristown
Dec 9, 17 79.

Appointed May 13, 17 79.

Commissioned May 13, 17 79.

Enlisted May 13, 17 79.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ryan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes

Lt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Apr., 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Lt. & Quar. Mr.

Keefe

S

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes
2nd Lt

2nd Lt { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

May, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in command*

W. H. P.

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes
2nd Lt. { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *39 3/4 dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo, 20 dolls*

Amount of pay in Law Money *£17-18*

Amt. of pay and subsistence in *Dolls 59 3/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D

7
(1778-1779)

Va.

John Barnes
Sign (Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*
Roll dated *Middlebrook*
April 3, 17*79*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Harmon

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Pearnies

Lt 2nd 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar 1779
Camp Middlebrook
April 3, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

S

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Parmer

2. m. } 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
2 Compny
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.
Camp Middlebrook
April 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes
Apr 2nd 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *39 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo 20 dollars*

Amount *of Pay in L Money £17-18*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Dollars 39 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes

E. M. 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *13 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo 10 dollars*

Amount *of Pay 23 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes
2 m { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
2 Compy by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Camp Smiths
July 2, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes
Ly 2712 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 17 79
Camp Smith
Clear July 2, 1779

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes

Sent to
2nd Mass 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
2 Comp by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1779
Camp Middlebrook
May, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes

Private 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Camp Pamunapough*
Aug 3, 17*79*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wise

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes

Gr mrs 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

2 company
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1779

Roll dated Camp Ramothapough

Aug 6 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

D.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Burnes
Dr 2, m 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo 10 dolls*

Amount *whole of pay 23 dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. R.

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes

Master, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1779
Camp Smith
below June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes

Sgt

2nd Co

2nd Co

7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1779

Camp Smith

June 11, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wise

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Burnes
Drumr { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *13 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo 10 dollars*

whole Amount *23 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D

7
(1778-1779)

Va.

John Burne
Lt. Col.

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1779
Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

House

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes

Lt

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

1779.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Aug 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

26 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

5 2 1/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

79

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes

Lt. { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 2673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 100

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12673

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hagan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes

Lt

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

17 79

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

July 1

17 79

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

26 73

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10 dollars

Amount

F 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bryan

(545)

Copyin.

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes
Lt & 2nd 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. L.

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes

Lt, { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 100

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 126 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes

Lt. 2. + M { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Cove
July 2., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Mar 18., 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ryan

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes

Lt &
2m,

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.
Roll dated Camp at Ramapough
Aug 3., 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Mar 18., 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes

Lt., { Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Mar 18, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: D. M.

Rugan

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes
Lieut
+ 2d M. { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Clove*
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Mar 18*, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Pagan

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes

Dr. Mr. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keifer

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mr. Barnes

Lt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Dr. Mr.*

Remarks:

Keeper

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes

Lt

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1779

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

26 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10

Amount

£ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Quarto Master

Remarks:

Pagan

(545)

Copyist.

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes^x

Lieut. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time March 1, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid March 1, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dr. Mr.

Deputy

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes

Dr. 2. m. 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *39 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. 20 dollars*

Amount of pay in Law Money *£17-18*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Dollars 59 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barnes

Lt { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Ragan

Copyist.

B. 1 7 Va.

John Barnes
Sr. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Omitted

Day when

Aug 9, 1783.

Sum

£ 562-19-2.

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

28

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

7

Va.

John Barnes,

Capt. Lieut.

7

Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^y
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
Commissions, former & Present regiments
arranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Rank,

Capt. Lieut. 5.

Name,

John Barnes.

Date of Commⁿ,

Nov^r 1

, 1778.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

B

7

Va.

John Barns

Lieut., 7 Regiment

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Commissions wanted in the Virginia line the
23^d Sept. 1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17.

Lieut. John Barns

Nov 7, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barnes
Ensign, _____ Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Reg't for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders, Jan. 17, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *one month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *L 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(545i)

Schenck

Copyist.

B.

11

Va.

John Barnes

Ensign, 11th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 5. Ensign John Barnes

Number of records:

31

(546m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

B. | 11 | Va.

John Barnes
Ensign, *11th* Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^d, 7th, 11th, & 15th
Virg^a Reg^t Gen^l Woodfords Brigade Commis-
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

*No. 6. Ensign John
Barnes, Dec. 13, 1776.*

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyin.

B

11 and 15

Va.

John Barnes

Ensign & Q'master

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virg^a
Regts incorporated in one Battalion"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Ensign John Barnes,
Q'master 11th.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

B

1

7

Va.

John Barnes

Lieut.

Seventh

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17

Rank, Lieutenant

N^o, 7

Date of Commission, May 13, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of records:

28

(546m)

J. N. Hamner

Copyist.

Barnet, Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with /

Bernard, Robert

1792
Barnett, Aaron

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35834553	26	35834469
2	3489	27	4507
3	3428	28	44936
4	3542	29	5425
5	3601	30	5015
6	3651	31	5504
7	3702	32	5146
8	3752	33	5233
9	3803	34	5316
10	3851	35	5400
11	3899	36	773068
12	3941	37	3141
13	3982	38	3214
14	4022	39	3289
15	4060	40	3361
16	4100	41	3436
17	4139	42	3513
18	4178	43	3586
19	4217	44	3659
20	4255	45	3735
21	4288	46	3803
22	4315	47	3861
23	4353	48	3909
24	4395	49	3968
25	4433	50	4016

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark:

R & P 410,200

See also

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Barnett

Pos

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Dolls. 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Barnet

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of

May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rounlan

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abm Barnett

Priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From March 1 to May - , 1777.

Roll dated

May - , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted March 1 , 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Philad'a

Rosenbarn

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abram Bernard

Pvt, { Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regt of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *2 L 10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 5 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Humphries

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Barnett

Priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Roussell

B | 11 | Va.
(1776-1773.)

Abraham Barnett

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Roll dated Sept-2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted — _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rosenbarn

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Barnett

Port

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole Pay 27 10 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

12

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Bamel

Fin. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1st to July 1st, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties in Philadelphia

Remarks:

Refrain

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Barnet

Pos

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 ¹/₂ 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Barnett

Part, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted —, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Rosenbaum
Copied.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Barnett

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted — _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rosenbaum

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Burnet

Ct

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of whole Pay 2 £ 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Barnett

Pos, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service Nov 16 Nov 30 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 ²/₃

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ab. Barnett

Port-

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Capt. William
Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Reverdin

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Barnett

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Roumbarn

B2

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Barnett

Pm

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from Oct. 1st to Oct. 31st 1777

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Abraham Barnett

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abraham Barnett

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

B

11 and 15

Va.

Thos^r Barnett

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

November

, 1778.

Roll dated

Compton

December 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W^r

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Bedford

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Shume

B

11 and 15 Va.

Abram Barnett

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 3^d, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *1 March*, 1777

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Bedford*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—H. and P., 410,200.

Chase

D

7
(1778-1781)

Va.

Abm Barnett

Yort { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Roll dated *middlebrook*

Jan 13, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Stevenson

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Barnet

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Barnett

Pvt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Mar to Apr. 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

B.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Barnett

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb. 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Barnett

Port

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service May 1, June 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Comphus

Abraham Barnet

Plt, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Rosenbaum

B2

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Barnett

Private, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service from April 1 to May 1, 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Harkin

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Barnett

Pos, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rouibarn

B

11 and 15

Va.

Abraham Barnett

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778,

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 4th

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

C. M. W.

B

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

Abraham Barnett

Pvt.

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 1778

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Knapp

B

11 and 15

Va.

Abraham Barnett

For

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

July 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 16th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 16th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

all Knapp

B

11 and 15

Va.

Abraham Barnett

Priv.

Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13th

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chase

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Barnett,

priv., Capt. Johnston's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd,

March 1, 1777.

War.

N. B. The men in Cap^o Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

Sick at Bedford.

4

(548d)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

B

11 and 15

Va.

Abraham Barnett

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1778.

Roll dated

Campton Plains

Nov. 6th, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Bedford

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

B

11 and 15 Va.

Abn Barnett

Priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778

Roll dated Newark

Oct. 28, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mar, 1777

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Bedford

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778, -B. and P., 410,200.

Chase

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abram Barnett

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y

, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbain

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Barnett

Pos

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Jan to 1 Feb, 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Barnett

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 1778,

Roll dated

February 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

8. Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenblum

P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abraham Tarnet

Ort

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 17

July 2, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abraham Barnett

Sgt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *33 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Omit'd in Aug't Sept,
Oct. & Nov.*

Remarks:

Kear

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abraham Barnett

Cor. { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 17

Middlebrook
March 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abraham Barnett

priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearney

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abraham Carnet

Col

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 17
Middlebrook
Apr 3, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howson

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abrm Barnett

priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co, in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *mch*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *mch 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Reefer

D

7

Va.

(1778-1779)

Abm Barnett

Priv, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779
Camp Middlebrook
May 3, 1779

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Thurstm

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abm Barnett

priv, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *Left out of August*
Sept. Oct. Nov. Pay
Rolls.

Keefe

D

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abner Barnett

For, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*,

Roll dated *Over Camp*
June 11, 17*79*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Over

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abm Barnett

priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abm Barnett

Dr, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Clover Camp
July 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Houston

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abm Barnett

priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ i*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kear

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ab^m Barnett

~~Art~~, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Pumpkin Run
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Housem

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abm Barnett

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L2*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Keifer

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

At m Barnett

for { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Smith's Cross

Sept 6

, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *man*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Harrison

9

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abm Barnett

pr., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr Aug, 4¹/₃*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

D

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abraham Barnett

Br, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.

Hammerbaugh
Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Houston

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abm Barnett

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr mo, 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abm Barnett

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. m. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16²/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clarke

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Alm Barnett

for, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1779.

Nov 7, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Garrison

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Abraham Barnett

Priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 17*79*
Camp near Monmouth
Dec 9, 17*79*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abraham Barnett

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Johnston's Co. 11th Virginia
Regiment for one month's extraordinary pay
agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in Lawful Money 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Present

Remarks:

Humphreys

1733
Barnett, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35778671	26	35780381
2	8747	27	0449
3	8823	28	0517
4	8900	29	0585
5	8975	30	0651
6	9048	31	0719
7	9121	32	0787
8	9114	33	0855
9	9189	34	0923
10	9262	35	0990
11	9336	36	1057
12	9408	37	
13	9480	38	
14	9551	39	
15	9622	40	
16	9695	41	
17	9766	42	
18	9834	43	
19	9902	44	
20	9975	45	
21	80045	46	
22	0116	47	
23	0185	48	
24	0255	49	
25	0311	50	

Number of personal papers herdin 0

book. Mark:

See also

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Barnat^x
Sgt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month

of 1780 ^{and Jan to Oct, 1781.}

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Nov 18, 1781.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782.

(648) R. D. O'Connell
Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Barnett
Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Feb 5, 1782

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. E. Dangler

Copyist.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Barnett

Sergt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

Hearst

13

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Barnett
Sgt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1782

Roll dated

Mar 5, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. D. Anglin

Copyist

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Barnett

Sergt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Barnett
Sgt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1782.

Roll dated

Apr 1

, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Reduced March 22

J. C. Douglas

B

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Barnett

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 9 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole
Amount of Pay 1 ⁵⁴/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Joined 22nd March

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Barnett

Sergt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 22 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of Pay 7³⁰/₄₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Reduced 22nd March 1782

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Ben Barnett

pr { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Apr 1*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Reduced 22 March*
1782

J. E. D. A. S.
(548) Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Barnett

prst, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Dec 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Barnett

Prst

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of Pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heavist

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Barnett

put, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*

Roll dated *John Pitt*
Nov 4, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(5434)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Barnett

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harist

12 | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Barnett

Int. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Oct 4, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *na*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

John H. ...
(543) Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Barnett

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Barnett
Capt Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Sept 1*

Sept 1, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *no*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Confined*

(543)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Barnett
Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

July 3, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Barnett

at

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard

John Barnett
} Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
} 7th Virginia Regiment commanded
} by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Aug 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

H. Dingler
(648) Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Barnett

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Barnett

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

19

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Barnett
priv Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542)

J. E. Doughty

Copyist

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Barnett
1st Lt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

J. E. Douglas
(548) Copyist.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Barnett

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Barnett

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{60}{100}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of pay $6\frac{60}{100}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

13

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Barnell

prvt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

(548)

J. E. Dangler

Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Barnett

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Barnett

Co

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

13 | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Barnett
prst { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*

Roll dated *John Pitt*
July 3, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *furlough*

J. E. Dangle
(548) *Copyist*

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Barnett

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Hearst

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Barnett
} Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
} 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
} manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *83*
Roll dated *For Pitt*
Feb 2, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

J. H. Douglas
(548) *Copyist.*

B

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Barnett

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay 6⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Barnett
prvt { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*83*.
Roll dated *7th Pitt*
Mar 4, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On duty*

J. E. Douglas
Copied.

B

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Barnett

prvt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783

Roll dated Fort Pitt
June 3, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. D. Anglin

(548)

Copyid.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Barnett

prst, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of Mar 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Apr 4, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *cr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) *J. E. Daugh* Copyist.

13

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Barnett
Capt. Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of
the Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr 1783.

Fort Pitt
May 3, 1783.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *W*.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

REV. WAR.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Barnett, John
(Name.)

Capt. Benjamin Briggs Co.
(Rank and organization.)

7 Va.

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

L. R. Dir.

See R. P. 436033

Abraham
ED

10-5-16

436033

TBF.

October 5, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Annie Philip Harwell,
Milledgeville, Georgia.

The records of this office show that John Barnett served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Benjamin Briggs' company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel John Gibson. His name appears on the rolls of that organization from 1780 to June, 1783, which show that he was a sergeant to March, 22, 1782, when he was reduced to the ranks.

Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record, nor has the name Abram Philips been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of North Carolina or Continental troops in service during the war mentioned.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond; from the State Auditor of North Carolina, Raleigh, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

H. J. Harwell
(The Legation General)

134

Barns, Armstead

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35769589	26
2	4644	27
3	9700	28
4	9758	29
5	9812	30
6	9865	31
7	9921	32
8	9976	33
9	70040	34
10	0328	35
11	0089	36
12	0164	37
13	29152764	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Rank Mar.

See also

WB

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Armed Barnes.

Pit.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

present

Flannery

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Armster Bains^x

P.W. { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

28

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

From 28 Apr 4
months

Dalton

13

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Armistead Barnes

Pvt.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

1777

Roll dated

Oct. 13,

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wagner Abst.

(548)

[Signature]

Copyist

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Armeded Barnes

Prm

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

17

77

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

18

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Armistead Barnes.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Waggoner.*

St. Lawrence

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Armisted Burns

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

20

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Armistead Barnes

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Ac. Comm.*

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Armistead & Bams

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3 Dds*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On board Waggoner*

Dalton

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Armisted Burns.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 8., 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *10. Apr.*, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See Card.*

Flint

3

7
1776-1778.

Va.

Armistead Barnes

Priv, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

1 Dec 77 & terminating as
mens time expires , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 643 20s

Time of service 2 Mos 17 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5. 2s 8d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Stuck

7B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Armeded Barnes

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *10. Apr.*, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comd.

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

23

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arnold Barnes

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *17. Feb. Discharged.*

Flannery

B 1 7 | Va.

Armistead Barnes
Sol Genl.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Strother

Day when Nov 15, 1784.

Sum £16-10-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 337

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

135
Barnes, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut. & 2d. Mr. | Lieut. & 2d. Mr.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barnes, John

136
Barr, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3580	9141	2	3578	3073
2		9181	27		1845
3		9593	28		3138
4		9644	29		1910
5	78	1096	30		3203
6		2389	31		1975
7		1172	32		2044
8		2464	33		2113
9		1244	34		2184
10		2534	35		2253
11		1317	36		3267
12		2669	37		2319
13		1390	38		3332
14		2682	39	3741	112
15		1462	40	3411	657
16		2755	41		
17		1526	42		
18		2819	43		
19		1589	44		
20		2882	45		
21		1652	46		
22		2945	47		
23		1716	48		
24		3009	49		
25		1780	50		

Number of personal papers herein.

book Mark:

See also

B

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Willm Barr

{ Capt. Thomas Moore's Company,
13th* Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.†

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, Nov & Dec 1778, Jan, Feb & Mar, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

5th April

, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On term

* Original designation.

† This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

C. M. C.

B

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Barr

Priv., { Capt. Moore's Co., 9th Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Col. John
Gibson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1779.

Roll dated Pittsburgh
June 8th, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On comm.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Moore's and Lieut. George Berry's Company.

A True

B

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Am Barr

Pvt.

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light
Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June July August, 1779

Fort Pitt

Oct. 6, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

B.

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Barr

Enl.

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Co. of Light
Infantry, 9th Virginia Reg't, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Octob. 11th & 12th, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Feby 13, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. W.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Barr

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov + Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 13 ²⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Barr

Put

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{Year} month

of 1780 & Jan'y to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated

Nov 18", 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782.

(548)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Barr

Pat

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Command

(548)

J. R. Harris

Copyist.

B

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

William Barr

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dols

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dols.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 11th May. 1783.

Muhlman

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Barr

R

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. H. H. H.

B

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

William Barr

Rt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1782.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 90 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlestein

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Barr

Put

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1782

Roll dated

First Pitt

Dec 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Command

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Barr

Rr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Barr

Priv., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Barr

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Oct 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

(548)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Barr

Pvt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1782

Roll dated

Fort Pitt
+ Aug 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

+ As on roll

J. L. Morris

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Barr

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hubbeman

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Barr

Plt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Aug 4

1782.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Norris

(548)

Copyist.

B

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

William Barr

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 $\frac{50}{100}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

B | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)
William Barr
Rz, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Barr

Put

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated April Pitt

July 3, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command

(648)

J. H. Norris

Copyist

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Barr

Plt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{60}{100}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 $\frac{60}{100}$ Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Mullman

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Barr

Rr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service, 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Barr

Pvt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Norris

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Barr

Plt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1782.

Roll dated

York Pitt

May 2

1782.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. R. Harris

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Barr

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y, 1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Barr

Pat, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March 1782.

Roll dated George Pitt

April 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Barr

Priv, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *March*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Command*

J. L. Harris

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Barr

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muller

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Barr

Put

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated *York Pitt*

Nov 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. L. Harris

P

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Barr

Put

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Corl Pitt*

Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command*

J. L. Harris

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Barr

RA

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

B 1 7 | Va.

William Barr
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *Isaac J. Gibson*

Day when *March 21*, 1783.

Sum *\$86-13-11*

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *92*

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Barr

Post

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Enoch Pitt
March 4, 17*83*.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment..... *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks : *On duty*

J. L. Harris

B

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

William Barr

Priv.

Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 90 dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullen

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Barr

Port

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January 1783.

Fort Pitt
February 2, 1783.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Barr

Pvt, { Of the Company under the com-
mand of Captain Uriah Springer
in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

June 3^d, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment: War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command

J. L. Harris

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Barr

Post

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of
the Virginia Line,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1783.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

May 3^d, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent wth leave

J. A. Harris

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Barr

Pat

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1783.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

April 4

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

(648)

Copyist.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Barr

Priv., { Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 3^d, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 16.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on furlough

J. L. Harris

B | Gibson's det^{ht} | Va.

William Barr

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Gibson's det^{ht}

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist,

137
Barrad, Peter

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barrett, Peter

138
Barrard, Peter

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barrett, Peter

139
Barre, Simon

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barry, Simon

140
Barred Peter

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barrett, Peter

Barrett, Peter

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583	8818	2	3584	6638
2		8434	3		774557
3		8465	4		4632
4		8495	5		4781
5		8525	6		4705
6		8555	7		4860
7		8583	8		4937
8		8611	9		5010
9		8638	10		5084
10		8665	11		5158
11		8692	12		5232
12		8717	13		6289
13		8743	14		6348
14		8764	15		6431
15		8792	16		6464
16		45902	17		6544
17		6566	18		6600
18		5982	19		6651
19		6053	20		6703
20		6131	21		6744
21		6236	22		6785
22		6310	23		6826
23		6383	24		6869
24		6447	25		6906
25		6507			

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R + P 410200

See also

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Barred

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 5, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on guard

E. H. Moore

B

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Barred

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Sept 10, 17.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. M. Moore

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Barrod

Enr. { Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 17 7/8

Time of service Sept. 10 to Nov. 30, 2 Mo. 20 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £5. 6 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C. T. Taylor

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Barrod
Pr

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service Dec 15 Dec 31 / 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

B

11 and 15

Va.

Peter Barrend

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

B

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

Peter Barrard

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 7th* Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778,

Roll dated

Compton

Dec 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 16th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Amherst

B

11 and 15

Va.

Peter Baniad

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Barrard

Pri, { Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Cabby Forge*

June 7, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

E. H. Moore

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Bassad

Oni { Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in camp

J. M. Moore

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Bassad

Pri

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Apr 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

B

11
(176-1778.)

Va.

Peter Barrad

Pri

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. M. Moore

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Barrett

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co.,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb

3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard

J. H. Moore

B

11 and 15

Va.

Peter Barnard

Prin

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company,
selected from part of Capts. Long's,
Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and
Porterfield's Companies, 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Prompton

Nov 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Never Absent

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

B

11 and 15

Va.

Peter Barrad

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co.. selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778

Roll dated

Oct 28

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Only guard

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

B. | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Peter Barrid
Prvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 13, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties On furlough

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

B

11 and 15

Va.

Peter Barrard

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a
Roll

of Cap^t Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11th*
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^l Dan^l
Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term
of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen^l
Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

When Enlisted, _____, 17

Term of Service, War

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

L. Morrison

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Barrard

PS

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.
of Foot, in the 11th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ³/₄ dollars

Time of service Feb. 15 to March 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Paid in Law Money £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. J. Dwyer

P

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Barrard

Pr

{ Late Captain William Smith's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service From Jan 1 to 31 / Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Asa Jones

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Berrod

Pv

{ Capt. William Smith's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porter-
field. .

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6²/₃

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Q. J. Taylor

B. | 11 and 15. | Va.

Peter Barnard

Ant.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

22.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Mau

B. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Peter Barrard

Capt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1.* 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spive

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Peter Barrard^x

Out, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

B. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Peter Barrard

Prst, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Commencement of time Sept 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Mue

P

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Barrad

Pos, { Capt. William Smith's Company in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1775.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service From April to May 11 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Camp

Remarks:

(545)

A. G. Angles

Copyist.

B

11 and 15

Va.

Peter Barrard

Pos

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Cpts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,209.

M. Sherrin

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Barrad

{ Late Capt. William Smith's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 dollars.

Time of service May 1 to May 31, 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

B. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Peter Barrad

Pst.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Cpts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 643 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. --

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

M. W.

B

11 and 15

Va.

Peter Barnard

Pin...

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Outguard

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ammit

B | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Peter Barrid

Prot, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb 3, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlough

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company:

Ford

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Barrett

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sep.

, 17

79

Roll dated

Oct 1

, 17

79

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lt. Infantry

Ragan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Barrett

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 17 79
Camp Smiths Cross
July 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

Lt. Infantry

Again

\$

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Barrett

Pot

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.
Roll dated Camp at Ramapough
Aug 3., 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

Ragan

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Barrett

Plt { Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Sep 6*, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Light Inf.*

Pagan

B | 7
(1778-1779.) | Va.

Peter Barrard

Privt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
March, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties On furlough

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

B. | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Peter Barri

Priv., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Apr 3, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties On furlough

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Barrett

Rev

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Clove*
June 11., 17 *79*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Pagan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Barrad

Priv., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Barrett

Pot. { Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1779.
Camp Morris town
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Infantry

Ragan

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Barret

Priv. { Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1779.
Haverstraw
Nov 8., 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lt. Infantry

Pagan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Barriott

Rank, } Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Peter Barriott

Pvt. Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

B.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Barrett

Plt. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Peter Barrett

Sub { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid *6/30*, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ragan

D

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Peter Barret

Lot { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Peter Barriott^x

Subj. Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 67/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Peter Barred

Priv

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

[Signature]

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Peter Barrard

Port, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

B | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Peter Barrad

Port, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Warr

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Peter Barret

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Barrod⁺

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll

of the late Capt. William Smith's Company in the
11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Capt.
Charles Porterfield, for the month's extraordi-
nary agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. J. Taylor

142
Barry, Simon

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barry, Simon

143
Barriid, Peter

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barrett, Peter

144

Barriott, Peter

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barrett, Peter

145
Barrod, Peter

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Barrett, Peter

146
Barrott, Peter

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barrett, Peter

147
Barry Simon

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830491	2	35830421
2	29495	3	0456
3	9553	4	42532
4	9635	5	3269
5	9679	6	2607
6	9722	7	2700
7	9767	8	2777
8	9805	9	2826
9	9846	10	2893
10	9892	11	2952
11	9926	12	3112
12	9968	13	776006
13	30002	14	6052
14	0043	15	6081
15	0077	16	6107
16	0118	17	6137
17	0149	18	6165
18	0188	19	6194
19	0218	20	6223
20	0250	21	6252
21	0280	22	6312
22	0300	23	6371
23	0330	24	6425
24	0360	25	6487
25	0392	26	6527

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

11
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Simon Barry

Put, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballou

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Barre

Plt { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Barry

x { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March & April, 1777.

Roll dated May 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Reduced

x appears under heading
"Dr. & fife"

Ballade

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Barry

Put, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Barry
Plt., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Ballade

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Barry

Pvt. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep. , 1777.

Roll dated Octob 13, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Barry

Plt, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Berry

Al

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1777.

Time in service 2 mos

Time of subsistence

Pay per month 22. 10. 0.

Subsistence per week

Whole pay 25.

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due 25.

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

J. Merchant

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Barry

Pm

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to July 1, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount of pay 673 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Barry

Pl

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Barry

PL { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount while pay 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Bairey

Pl. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 6 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Barry

Prin

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Company
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars

Time of service from Oct 1 to Oct 31 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount off pay \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Bailey

AL

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service from Aug 1 to Aug 30 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. M. Church

B

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Barry

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Dec., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. M. M. M. M.

11 and 15 | Va.

Simon Barry

Div. { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated Camp, Pamplin Plain,
Dec. 1 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug. 20, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Fresh Hill.

D. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Simon Barry

Sgt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Newark.

Oct. 28, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Aug. 20, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick Fresh Hill

D. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Simon Berry

Sol., { Colonel John Cropper's Company,
11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated camp White Plains,

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Aug. 20, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

George

D.

11 and 15

Va.

Simon Barry

D.

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Perrinton Plains,*

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Aug. 20*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died at Fish Hill*

James
Copyist.

B | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Simon Barry

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb'y 3, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

(543)

Sellade

Copyist

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Barry

Plt, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb'y

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

March 7,

1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Barry

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

13

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Barry

Pat, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

Ballade

13.

11 and 15

Va.

Simon Berney

13. 14.

{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated 20th June

August, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Hope Well
Camp.

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Simon Berney

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Barrey

Put

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
of Foot under the command of Lieut.
John Marshall in the 11th Virginia
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: - on guard

Ballade

D.

11 and 15

Va.

Simon Barry

Co.

{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *September*.

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at the open well camp.*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

James

13

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Barry

1st, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Sallade

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Berry

Priv

{ Capt. Blackwell's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

673 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Barry

Pl, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service from July 1 to 28 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Barri

Pl

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service from May 1 to Apr 1 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 42

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. M. M. M. M. M.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Barry

Priv

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

is to the 1st of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁷/₁₂ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Simon Barry

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Barry

Cvt.

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 2/3

Time of service from Apr 30 to May 31 1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Sheet

Bz | 11 and 15 | Va.

Simon Perre^x

Privt., { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. - . -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick abs.*

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Muse

B. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Simon Berrey

Ent, { Lieut. Col, John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 178

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties, sick Hotwell Camp

Remarks:

Mau

B

11 and 15

Va.

Simon Berrey

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

List

of men's names in Liu' Col' Cropper's Company
and the time of their Inlistments and time of
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Sept. 9th, 1778.

When Enlisted, *Aug. 20th*, 1776.

Term of years, *3*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

2

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist

B. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Simon Berry

Priv., { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kane

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Simon Davy

Pot

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Apr 3., 1779.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted Aug 20., 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Simon Barry

Pvt.

Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Sep 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Dis chg'd
Sep 6 '79.

Pagan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Simon Berry

Pvt. { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Cove

July 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug 20, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

D

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Simon Barry

Col.

{ Capt. Marshall's Company, in the
7th Virginia Regiment in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.
Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Feb 3., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Aug 20., 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Omitted in
Sept. Oct. Nov. &
Dec 1778.

Pagan

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Simon Barry

Plt

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Mar 4, 17*79*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted *Aug 20*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Simon Barry

Pvt

Capt. John Marshall's Co in the 7th
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp middle Brook
May 5, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug 20, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Simon Barry

Pvt, { Capt. Marshall's Company, in the
7th Virginia Regiment in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook
Jan 13., 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 20, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks Sick at
Fishkill.

Ragan

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Simon Berry

Pot, { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Pamapough
Aug 3., 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug 20., 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

Ragan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Simon Perry

Priv

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1779

Roll dated

Camp Smiths Clove

June 11

1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Aug 20

1776

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

Payan

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Simon Barry

Prof. Capt. Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 1779.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 1779.

Pay per month 33 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties Omitted in the months of Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 78.

Remarks:

Ragan

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Simon Barry

Pvt. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

(545)

Copyin.

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Simon Barry

Pvt. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

(545)

Copyin.

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Simon Barry

Col. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted in Pay Roll for
Sep Oct. Nov & Dec 1778

Remarks:

Ragan

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Simon Berry

Plt. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

62/3

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

On Guard

Remarks:

Again

(545)

Copyist

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Simon Berry

Pl { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 67/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragani

(545)

Copyist.

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Simon Barry

Lot, { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*79*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Omitted in
June & July-78*

Remarks:

Ragon

B.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Simon Berry

P. M. Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 1/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ryan

B 7 Va.

Simon Barry
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Dec 9, 1785.

Sum

£47-10-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

And^o Office, 1 Aug^o 1792.

Tests: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

390

Rev. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Simon Barri *

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Pay Roll

of the late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt.
Charles Porterfield, for the extra pay agreeable
to General Orders, Jan. 11, 1778,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

147-a
Barten, John

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant I. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barton, John

48
Bartlett, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583603	26
2	6161	27
3	6248	28
4	6314	29
5	6385	30
6	775905	31
7	5973	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bartlett

Soldier,

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Enlistment to

May 1, 1777.

When enlisted

Mar. 25

Subsistence

1 weeks

days.

Amount of subsistence

10

Amount of pay

2, 18, 4

Total amount

3, 8, 4

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

D. J. Davis

Copied.

B

11
1776-1778.

Va.

William Bartlett

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

Rifleman

Crabbe

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bartlett

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4., 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: With the Rifle
Detachment

D. S. M.

Copyist.

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Bartlett

Priv

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 93 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted in Oct.

be'g then in Rifle Co's.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

W. H. R.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bantles

Port, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: With Rifle Detachment

W. Bantles
Copyist.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bartlett

Rank

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 673 Dalls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

B | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

William Bartlett

Priv., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown
Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

149
Bartley, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	3583	1788	2	3583	1742
2		0538	27		44950
3		0620	28		5439
4		0671	29		5024
5		0733	30		5513
6		0796	31		5104
7		0859	32		5503
8		0941	33		5229
9		0997	34		5705
10		1047	35		5292
11		1105	36		5758
12		1145	37		5826
13		1227	38		5367
14		1268	39		773089
15		1308	40		3162
16		1348	41		3237
17		1390	42		3310
18		1430	43		3384
19		1469	44		3458
20		1509	45		3531
21		1549	46		3604
22		1587	47		3678
23		1626	48		3753
24		1665	49		3820
25		1707	50		3877

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 410 200

See also

B.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

X
John Berkeley.

Pat.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March & April, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment Dec 18, 1776.

Time of service H. Mas. 13. days.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month £ 2. 10. 0.

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay £ 11. 1. 8.

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

(545e)

F. Lutwidge

Copyist.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barkley

Pvt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 2*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Hayberger

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bartley

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: enlisted during the War

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barckley^x

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: enlisted during the War
Sick in Camp

W. H. Hager

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bartley

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayler

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barthly

PA

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated *Camp near Philadelphia*

August 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Hayberger

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bartley

Pl.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Brujn's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 5

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Bartly

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bartley

For { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to July 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 2. 10.

Time of service For the war

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bartley

Plt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F. L. L.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bartley

Pvt.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Flutunf

Copyist.

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bartley,

Pr.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6. 2/3. 0000.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fluency

11

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bartley

Pvt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, Capt.
William Blackwell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols.*

Time of service *Nov. 1. to Dec. 1. 1777.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flint

B.

John Bartley.

Pt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 6. mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6. 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flannery

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bartly

Pvt., { Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Captain Charles Porterfield,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Jan. 1 Feb. 1 Mar.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flanagan

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bartley

Pt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 2/3. Dollars

Time of service Feb. 1. to Mar. 1. 1778.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. & Q.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fluor

23

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bartley

Pvt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. Bruin

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bartley

Port, { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *From Apr 1. to May 1. 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

Va.

Sub.

**{ Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17_____

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 6. 2/3 doll.

Time of service *Apr. 20. to May 31, 1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

F. L. Lumsden

B

11 and 15.

Va.

John Bartley

Pv1-

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 1778

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Altman

B

11 and 15

Va.

John Bartley

Pr

Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Knappe

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Bartley

For

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. H. Knap

Approved

B

11 and 15

Va.

John Bartley

Pr

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept- 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Sep 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 62 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount f 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Al Knapp

B

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

John Bartly

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct-1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 280.

AG Knapp

B

11 and 15

Va.

John Bartly

P. 11-

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dec

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

all through

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bartly
priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Keefe

B9

11 and 15 Va.

John Bartley

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Compton Plains
Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—B. and P., 410,200.

Chase

J

7
(1778-1779)

Va.

John Bartley
Cor, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bartley

Pt.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barthly

Pl., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bartly
P.A.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bartly,
Priv., Capt. Brewin's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^d Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd,

17

War

N. B. The men in Capⁿ Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

B

11 and 15 Va.

John Bertley

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 3^d, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Spence

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bartley

PA., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

B

11 and 15

Va.

John Parth
Prin

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*
Decemb. 1st, 1778.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *NY*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bartley

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

B

11 and 15 Va.

John Bartley

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Newark

Oct 28

, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in camp

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C. Price

B.

11 and 15

Va.

John Bartley

Priv.

Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 4th, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chase

B

11 and 15

Va.

John Bartley

Priv.

Capt. William Johnston's Company, selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 16th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chase

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Parthly
priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Partly

for { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bartly
priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mch 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keifer

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Partly
Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay *£ 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Okiefer

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bartley
Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heath

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bartley

priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keef

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Barthly
priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kager

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bartly
pr.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Aug. 4¹/₃*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd.

7
(1778-1779)

Va.

John Parley

Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
March 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough*

Glenn

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Partridge
Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*
Roll dated *Middlebrook*
February 3, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On Furlough*

Christman

S

7
(1778-1779)

Va.

John Bartley
Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779
Camp Mannabough
Aug 3, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comd

Johnston

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jno. Bartley
pr.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. mo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16²/₃*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Reaper

P

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Parley
Govt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.
Roll dated *Camp Smiths Cove*
Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Johnston

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bartley
Dr, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.
Remington
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On guard

D

7

(1778-1779)

Va.

John Bartley
Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1779
Camp near Morristown
Dec 9, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bartley
Det. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Clover Camp
July 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Houison

D

7
(1778-1779)

Va.

John Partly
For, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779
Camp Middle River
May 5, 1779

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Forrest

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Parth

For, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1779
Middlebrook
April 3, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On further

Harrison

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bartley
Capt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*79*,

Roll dated

Fort Camp
June 11, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

Houston

D

7

Va.

(1778-1779)

John Parry
Co. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *November*
Nov 7, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Harvey

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ans. Bartley
pr. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Oct.*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *pr. mo. 10*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties

Remarks:

Kufer

B | Battalion. | Va.

John Bartley

Pvt, { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1 Sept to 1 Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment 3 mos

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

Pg | Battalion. | Va.

John Bartley
Pvt, { Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a Batt'n composed of the differ-
ent reg'ts of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *from April 1 to Sept. 1*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 9*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment *10*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. T. Hughes
(548) Copied.

B

Battalion.

Va.

John Bartley

Opn

{ Of a Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

from Jan 1 to Apr 1, 17 82.

Roll dated

April 1, 17 82.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Time to serve *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

B

Battalion.

Va.

John Bartley

Bt

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 Dec 1782. to 1 May, 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. H. H. H.

B | Posey's | Va.

John Bartley
Priv.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

John Berkeley^x

Pot., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th.
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *May 16*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Next muster roll on 1st June 1777.

Hoytberger

13

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bartley

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the 11th Virginia
Regiment for the extra pay agreeable to Gen-
eral Orders 16th January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *No date*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2 1/2 calls*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

150
Bartley, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bartley, John

15
Barton, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35761679	26
2	1810	27
3	07419711	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Find. Mar.

See also

B.

7
1776-1778.

Va.

Mr. Barton
Sgt.

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 28, 1776 to June 1, 1777*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *8 Dells.*

Time of service *3 Mos. 22 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$8 \$19 92 $\frac{1}{2}$*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 10. 7d.

Casualties *Died apl. 28. Corp. Adornal*

Frank 9. 11 days 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dells per Mos. \$14

Remarks:

Schenck

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Inc. Barten

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Mens Names of Cap Crockett's Comp^y 7th V.
R^t. Renlisted

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545m)

W. H. Ripley
Coryist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Barton
Sergt, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec. 28/76 to May 21, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed Jan'y 9th 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deceased April
28th

152

Barton, Samuel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35568313	25
2	8445	26
3	8381	27
4	8501	28
5	8556	29
6	8611	30
7	8666	31
8	8721	32
9	8776	33
10	8830	34
11	8853	35
12	8936	36
13	8989	37
14	9039	38
15	9086	39
16	37420028	40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark: _____

See also

Morgan, Peck, 1899

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Barton

Pgt. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 82.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Barton

Sgt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 8 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stuart

JB

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Barton

Sgt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 21 May to 10 July*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Rifle Battn*

Dean

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Barton

Serjt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 28 Dec 76 to 21 May, 1777*.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

Sam

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Barton

Serjt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.
Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Rifle Batta

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Barton

Sgt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2 8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. A. S.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Barton

Sgt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Refls Regt

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Barton

Sgt., { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Pay per day 1 S 7 1/2

Amount £ 2. 8 S.

Remarks:

Hand

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Barton

Serjeant

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Repl. Battalion

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Barton

Sgt; { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 8 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard

B. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Samuel Barton

Sergeant Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: In Rifle Batta

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Samuel Barton

Sgt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8 dolls.

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2 . 8 p

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Barton

Sergt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 17*77*.

Appointed *3 years*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough*

Burnham

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Vh.

Saml Barton

Serjt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *A purloin*

73 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Saml Barton

Serjt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 23, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: A furlough

Dean

Va.

_____, Cap^t Poreys _____ Comp^y

Return

(Revolutionary War.)

Mar, 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

X. 153 Next Number. 1537a
Barty Patrick

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3578	1139	26
2		2432	27
3			28
4			29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark

See also

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Patrick Party

Pat

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month.

of 1780. ^{year} Jan'y to Oct., 1781.

Roll dated

Nov 18", 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782.

(548)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Patrick Baty

Pv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{90}{100}$ Dols

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 13 $\frac{30}{100}$ Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullman

153-a

Bates Charles

7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37419531	20	
2	9357	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3^d Va. Regt.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Charles Bates

P, Cap^t Webb's Com^y

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu^t Hopson at
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m^o,

6 ²/₃

In whoes Hands:

Paym^t,

Cap^t Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

this man belong to another
Reg^t I believe of the 3^d Virga

Number of record:

9

(545i)

W. P. R. R. R.
Copyright.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chas Bates

It

Fleming's Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieu^t Hopson's 2^d draft And by whome stoped
from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^r p^r M^o.,

6 ²/₃

In whoes hands:

P. M^r,

Cap^t Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

3 Va Reg^t I believe

x x x

3^d Reg^t £ 2. Bates

Number of record :

12

(546:)

W O Ripley
Copyist.

154
Bates, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830473	2	35830465
2	29494	27	42501
3	9552	28	2639
4	9648	29	2654
5	9692	30	2731
6	9736	31	2807
7	9780	32	2923
8	9823	33	2938
9	9865	34	3012
10	9905	35	3076
11	9941	36	3150
12	9981	37	3217
13	30016	38	3290
14	0056	39	776015
15	0091	40	6074
16	0151	41	6045
17	0162	42	6103
18	0220	43	6133
19	0229	44	6163
20	0259	45	6192
21	0289	46	6221
22	0319	47	6284
23	0349	48	6343
24	0381	49	6401
25	0412	50	6459

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R & P 410,200

See also

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bates

From { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. George Nicholas.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $7\frac{1}{3}$

Time of service From Aug 1 to Aug 30 - 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 92. 40.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bates

+ { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

+ Appears under heading
"Drums & Pipes"

Ballade

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bates

Dr

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

1 Dec., 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

7 ⁴/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

(545)

Copyist

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bates

x { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Hospital*

x *Appears under heading*
"Dro + fife"

Ballade

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bates

Drummer,

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar & Apr

, 1777

Time in service

2 Mos

Time of subsistence

Pay per month

\$2. 15 A.

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

\$5. 10 A.

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due

\$5. 10 A.

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

J. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bates

Drumⁿ, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 1 to July 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7¹/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 7¹/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

13

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bates

X

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

X Appears under heading
"D. & Fifer"

Ballade

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr. Bates

Sumner, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 2 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. M. M. M. M.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bates

X { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Sep 2, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

+ appears under heading
"Drums & Fife"

Ballade

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr. Bates

Drum

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bates

Drum, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *October 13, 1777*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bates

Drummer { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. M. M. M. M. M.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bates

Drum, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gallade

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bates
Drumr., { Capt. William Blackwell's Company
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to Oct 31 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 254.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

13

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Am. Bates

Drum; { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ballade

B

11 and 15

Va.

John Bailes

Driver, { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2.41

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bailes

13

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

In^o Bates

X { Capt. William Blackwell's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

X *appears under heading*
"Drum & Piper"

Dallade

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bates
Drum^r, { Capt. Blackwell's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$254*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jⁿ Bates

+ { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 7, 1778
Valley Forge
March 7, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

+ Appears under heading
"Drums & Pipes"

(548)

Copyist.

Salade

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bates

Drum

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2

Time of service from Feb 1 to 28 - 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.41

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

K. Merchant

13

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bates

x { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

x Appears under heading
"Fifes & Drums"

Balladen

B

11

1776-1778.

Va.

John Bates

Drummer, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *from Mar 1 to Apr 1 1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay £ 2 4s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheet

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John I Bates

X, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Appears under heading
"Drums & Fife"

Dalladi

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bates

Drum, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to the 1st of May; 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay and lawful money £234

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bates

4

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
of Foot under the command of Lieut.
John Marshall in the 11th Virginia
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Appears under heading
"Drunken & Fife"

(548,

Ballade

Copyist.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bates

Quar., { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service from April 30 to May 31 - 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

83

11 and 15

Va.

John Bates

Life &
Warrant,

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated June, 1778.

July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Baits

Baits, { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 4 -*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Mau

John Cropper

Drum

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1778.
Roll dated *1st June 1778*
Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted _____, 17
Term of enlistment *3 years*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P., 410, 206.

John Cropper

B. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Baults

Member, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22.4-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muller

B. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Cropper

Colonel John Cropper's Company,
11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778

Roll dated Long White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Aug. 20, 1778

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

B

11 and 15

Va.

John Baits

Appears with the rank of *Drummen* on a
List

of men's names in Liu' Col' Cropper's Company
and the time of their Inlistments and time of
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 9th, 1778.

When Enlisted, *Aug. 20th, 1776.*

Term of years, *3*

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist

11 and 15 | Va.

John Cropper
Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of September, 1778.
Roll dated October 28, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____
Commissioned _____, 17____
Enlisted Aug. 20, 1776.
Term of enlistment 3 years
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Present

B

11 and 15

Va.

John Bates

Drummer, { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

McSherrin

Dr. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Cropper
Drummer { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *October*, 1778.
Roll dated *Camp Bouffton Plains*
Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____
Commissioned _____, 17____
Enlisted *Aug. 20*, 1776.
Term of enlistment *3 yrs*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

B | 11, and 15 | Va.

John Bail

Brown, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *£ 2 - 4s*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks: *on furlow*

M. S. Herrow

D. 11 and 15 Va.

John Cropper
Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of November, 1778.
Roll dated Camp for Sampson Blaine,
December, 1778.

Appointed , 17
Commissioned , 17
Enlisted , 17
Term of enlistment 3 years
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Fairbairn

B. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Bailes

Mount { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *November*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *4/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

on furlough

Remarks:

Spaw

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bates

Drum¹ { Capt. John Marshall's Co. of Foot
in the 7th Virginia Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of Dec., 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bates

*Drum
Major*

{ Capt. Marshall's Company, in the
7th Virginia Regiment in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Frontough
Virginia*

Pagan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bates

Drum { Capt. Marshall's Co. in the 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Bri-
gade commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Imo. Bates

*Lifer
Drum,*

{ Capt. Marshall's Company, in the
7th Virginia Regiment in General
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.
Camp Middle Brook
Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 20

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Furlough
to Virginia*

Ragan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bates
Drum
Gif } Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Mar 4, 1779

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 20*, 1776

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Furlough*

to Va.

Ragan

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bates

Drum

Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7/13 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 1 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bates
Drums
Fifes

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Apr 3., 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 20., 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough
to Virginia

Ragan

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bates

Drum

Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/13*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Ragan

Copied.

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bates

Fife
Drum

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr. 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Aug 20, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bates
Young
Life { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Clove*
June 11., 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 20*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ragain

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bates

Drum Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 24*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bates

*Drum
Tife*

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779
Camp Smith's Cove
July 21, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Aug 20*, 1776

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ragan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bates

Drum (Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 4 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Omitted in
Apr '79

Remarks:

Ragan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bates

Drums
Tifiers

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp at Ramapough
Aug. 3., 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 20., 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bates

Drum, Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £. 2 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bates
Drum
Life, { Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 17

79.

Roll dated

Sep 6

, 17

79

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dis ch 9^d
Aug 20 1779

Ragan

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bates

D, { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *4 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Dis ch'd Aug*
20/79

Remarks:

Pagan

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bates

Appears with the rank of *Drum^m* on a

Pay Roll

of the late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt.
Charles Porterfield, for the extra pay agreeable
to General Orders, Jan. 11, 1778,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *not stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.41*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Michant

✓ 155
Pates, Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35829531	26
2	9578	27
3	770387	28
4	829671	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B.

11'
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Bates

Pin, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 1 to July 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ambridge

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Bates

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 29 Dec., 1776.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks Died Feb 15

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

J. W. Moore

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Bates

Al., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1777.

Time in service

2 mos.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month

\$2.00

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

\$5.

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due

\$5.

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

A. Merchant

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Bates

Put, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March & April, 1777.

Roll dated May 16, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick Hook

Dallade

156
Baty, Patrick

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barty, Patrick

157
Baughan, Richard

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Baughan, Richard

158.
Baughm Richard

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Boughan Richard

159
Bayham, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Beham, James

160
Bayley, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey, James

161
Bayley, Joseph

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Bailey, Joseph

162
Bayly, John
7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37419802	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

In^o Bayly

, Capt^a Tho^s Poseys Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 3rd, 1778.

In^o Bayly

Virg^a Cur^r, £ 5, 18, 8 — 19, 70

Remarks: room W. M. Don^d

furlow. did little duty.

Number of votes:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

1625a
Dayton, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant

1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt

163
Beaham, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

- REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beham, James

164
Dean, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35778722	35780520
2	8795	0598
3	8871	0662
4	8947	0730
5	9021	0798
6	9100	0866
7	9174	0934
8	9248	1001
9	9322	1068
10	9394	
11	9466	
12	9538	
13	9610	
14	9682	
15	9753	
16	9822	
17	9889	
18	9962	
19	80032	
20	0102	
21	0172	
22	0242	
23	0324	
24	0302	
25	0461	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Find. War.

See also

13

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Bean
Sgt.

Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month

of 1780 and Jan to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Nov 18, 1781.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Unfit for field
service*

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782.

(648)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Beann
Capt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug 17 12
Fort Pitt
Sept 1, 17 12

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Unfit for field
duty

(548)

J. E. Dangler
Copyist.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Beann

Plt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Bean

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of Pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Beann

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Bean
Sgt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782

Roll dated For Pitt

May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment No

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Unfit for field

duty

Reddoughs

B | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Beann
1st, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated York Pitt
Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On duty

H. D. Angler

B

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Beann

put, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Nov 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment w

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dangler

(548)

Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Beann

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Beann

Pl

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Beann

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

John Beam

Art. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1782

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Aug 4, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Unfit for field duty*

(548) *J. E. Dainoff* Copyist.

B2

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Beann

1st. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 3, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Unfit for field
duty

(648) J. E. Dangler

Copyist.

B.

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Beann
prst { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

7 May, 1782
Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Dec 4, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

on furlough

(548)

H. D. Anglin

Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Beann

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Beann

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of Pay 6⁶⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Beann
Sgt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Oct 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

19

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Beane

1st, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Feb 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick, present &
unfit for duty

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Beann

prst, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Roll dated June 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Unfit for field
duty

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

B

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Bean

1st, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1782.

Roll dated

Mar 5

, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Unfit for field duty*

(646)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Beann

Art

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

In^c Beann

pr^t.

{ Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1782

Roll dated

Apr 1

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

duty

Unfit for field

(542)

J. B. Douglas

Copyist

B

7

(1780-1783.1)

Va.

John Beann

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Beann

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kerst

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Beamer

Pat

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Beam
part, } Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar. 1783
Fort Pitt
Apr 4, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. E. Daugherty
Copyist.

13

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Beann

Privt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 17 *13.*
For Pitt
Mar 4 17 *13.*

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. D. Douglas

Copyist

B | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Beann
Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 17 B
Roll dated Fort Pitt
July 3, 17 B3.

Appointed, 17
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: furlough

(548) H. D. [Signature] Copyist

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Beann
Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

June 3, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick*

(548)

J. E. Dangle
Copyist

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Beann

Prt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

J

J

W

W

R

R

Hearst

13

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Beann
Prvt { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 17*83*
Fort Pitt
Feb 2, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Beann

Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1783

Roll dated Fort Pitt

May 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command

J. E. Dingle
Copied.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Beann

Prof

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearts

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Beann

At

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

165
Beane, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beane, John

166
Barnes, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieut & Dr. Mr. | Lieut & Dr. Mr.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barnes, John

✓ 167
Beashy Larken

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 <i>Reference</i>	32 <i>Envelope</i>
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

See also

3 & 7 Va Regt

167-a
Beathel, William

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bethell, William

168

Beatley, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beetty, James

169
Beatty, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beatty, James

X
170
Beaver Ambrose

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762864	26
2	2932	27
3	2995	28
4	3054	29
5	3134	30
6	3177	31
7	3260	32
8	3321	33
9	3379	34
10	3438	35
11	3497	36
12	3552	37
13	3609	38
14	3663	39
15	3717	40
16	37419746	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ambrose Beaver

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted *Feb 2*, 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

*Virginia on
furlough*

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ambrose Beaver

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June; 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dalls

Pay per day

¹/₄

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

E. R. Thompson

Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ambrose Beaver

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough
Virg.

(548)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ambrose Beaver

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

July, 1777.
1 mo.

6 2/3 Doll.

\$ 2

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ambroses Beaver

Rt, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment To serve till 10th Apr next.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Adapt

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ambrose Beaver

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1777

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Pay per day

1/4

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

(545e)

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ambrose. Beaver

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Virg.
on furlough.

Frank

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Ambrose Beaver

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 7/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(646)

Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ambrose Beaver

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 April, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough
Virg.

Filed

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ambrose Beever

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls.

Pay per day

1/2

Amount

Remarks:

E. P. Thompson

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ambrose Beaver

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *for apr 10*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on furlough
Virginia*

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ambrose Beaver

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dals.

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks:

Virginia

E. B. Thayer

(645)

Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ambrose Beaver

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough Virg.

Heard

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ambrose Beaver

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

When time expires

20 Feb. 1778

Time of service

2 Mo 20 days

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls

Pay per day

Amount

5 6.8

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ambrose Beaver

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Virginia

Hand

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ambrose Beaver

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dischd 20 Feb
1778

Hart

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ambroce Beaver

, Capt^r Charles Fleminge Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Ambroce Beaver

Virg^a Cur^r, £ 24, ~ 8 — 80, 10

Remarks: never came from Virg.^a

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

175-6
Bebar, Elisha

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Baber, Elisha

171
Beby, Joseph

7 Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brybee, Joseph

172
Beck, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt. Secut.
Sergeant Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3586 2194	25
2	2267	27
3	08430	28
4	8477	29
5	8534	30
6	8593	31
7	783386	32
8	3390	33
9	3382	34
10	374108548	35
11	10448	36
12	08241	37
13	10703	38
14	13040	39
15	37456637	40
16	39132952	41
17	34165005	42
18	5325	43
19	6127	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Added
105/97.
E.F.

Book Mark:

See also

John Beck

Sept, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co. in the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Command at
Pitt.*

James

B

13

Va.

John Beck

Sgt, { Capt. Benjamin Harrison's Co., 13th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks With his Capt. at

Fort Pitt on command.

Granger

B

13

Va.

John Beck

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Report

of Cap^{tn} Benj^a Harrison's Company Stationed at
Fort Pitt, of the 13th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Mich 17, 1778.

Remarks: *On command*

Number of record:

5

(518d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

B

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Beck

Ensign, { Captain Robert Beall's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 8

of Oct Nov & Dec, 17 79

Roll dated Jan. Pitt

Feb. 13, 17 80.

Appointed Nov 1, 17 78.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

B

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Beall

Ensign, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of *April + May*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *For Pitt*

8 June, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov 1*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* Original designation.

M. S. Lane

B

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Beck

Ensign, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above for the month 3

of Oct. Nov Dec 1778 Jan Feb + Mar, 1779.

Roll dated

For Pitt

5 April

, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned Nov 1, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* Original designation.

B

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Beck

Ensign { Captain Robert Beall's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 8

of *June July Aug. & Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

6 Oct

, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command*

W. J. Limer

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Geo. Beck

Appears with the rank of Ens on a

Pay Roll

of the detached officers of the 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Nov & Dec, 1787.

Commencement of time _____, 17_____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17_____.

To what time paid _____, 17_____.

Pay per month 20 Dols

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

whole
Amount 40 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

James

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Beck

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Muster Roll

of officers detached from the 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of

Feb

, 1782.

Roll dated

March

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Oct 31

, 1778

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Jno. Beak

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll

of the detached officers of the 7th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Jan*, 1782 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service *1 Mon*

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

whole
Amount *20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks :

Graves

B 1 7 Va.

John Beck
St. Infy

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received
certificates one and two years advanced pay
agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November
session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when June 25, 17 82.

Sum 2114

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register
contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the
Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on
Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 1/2

R. W. Benson

(547)

Copyist.

B 1 7 | Va.

John Beck
Lt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. Gibson

Day when

June 12, 1783.

Sum

£ 1400-13-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Andⁿ Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 27

R. W. Harrison

(547)

Copyist.

S

Ва.

Lieut John Beck

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles
Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

[illegible]

Vol. 139, page 19

(646i)

Copyist.

B

7

Va.

John Beck

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan'y 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782,

60

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782,

60

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball^o overpd the officer,

Remarks: pay as consⁿ

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jan^y 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am^o found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

J. Johnson

Copyist

73 | 9 | Va.

John Beck

Ensign, Ninth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not given

, 17

Rank, Ensign

Nº, 3

Date of Commission, Oct- 31, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

B | Infantry | Va.

John Beck
Lieut.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 200

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Va.

Capt. Smith 7 Virginia Regiment.

List

The name is borne under the following heading :
 "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
 tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
 Commissions, former & Present regiments
 arranged to the—."

List dated Not dated

Rank, Capt. Lieut. 10

Date of Comm., _____, 17 _____.

Whose vacancy, -----

Remarks: _____

Number of record :

29

(455iv)

J. H. Hinchey

Convict.

B

Va.

John Beck
Lieutenant

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1"
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Numerical List of the Redundant Junior
Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank,

Lieutenant

N^o,

34

Date of Commission,

Decem 15, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(545m)

J. C. Hindley

Copyist.

13

7

Va.

John Buck
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. Gibson

Day when

, 17

Sum

£52-9-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

And^m Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

96

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist

Bedford, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference | *Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark. _____

See also - *3 & 7 Va. Regt*

179
Beethy James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583	1773	3583	1692
2		0613	27	1757
3		0531	28	44956
4		0674	29	5445
5		0737	30	5542
6		0800	31	5053
7		0863	32	5611
8		0918	33	5122
9		0975	34	5687
10		1025	35	5211
11		1083	36	5751
12		1128	37	5285
13		1168	38	5381
14		1210	39	5840
15		1251	40	773084
16		1292	41	3157
17		1332	42	3232
18		1374	43	3304
19		1414	44	3379
20		1453	45	3453
21		1493	46	3526
22		1534	47	3599
23		1575	48	3674
24		1614	49	3749
25		1653	50	3828

Number of personal papers herein

Check Mark

R. & P 410,200

See also

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Beatty

Pl., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoijberger

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Beethy

Dr. { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to July 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2. 10*

Time of service *For the war*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dr. Carter

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Beatty

Pl.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,

Roll dated Camp near Philadelphia

August 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weyherger

B. | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Beatty,
Pt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 75 cents

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Beethly

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Foyberger

JB.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Betty

Pvt.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6. 2/3 dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flint

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Beasley

Pvt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: enlisted during the War
on command.

Hoyberger

B.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Beatty

Oct.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6, 2/3, 50 cts.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. L. Wood

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Beethly

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: enlisted during the War

W

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Beattie

Col. { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *623*

Time of service *From Oct 1 to Oct 31, 1777.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Carter

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Beatly

Pvt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

James Beatty
Pvt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, Capt.
William Blackwell.

Revolutionary War.
Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time Nov., 1777.

Commencement of pay Nov., 1777.

To what time paid Nov., 1777.

Pay per month 6. 1/2 dollars.

Time of service Nov. 1. to Dec. 1. 1777.

Whole time of service Nov. 1. to Dec. 1. 1777.

Subsistence Nov. 1. to Dec. 1. 1777.

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence Nov. 1. to Dec. 1. 1777.

Pay due to sick, absent Nov. 1. to Dec. 1. 1777.

Casualties Nov. 1. to Dec. 1. 1777.

Remarks: Nov. 1. to Dec. 1. 1777.

W. H. H. H.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Beetley

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

13

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Beetley

Pt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

Of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John H. ...

2B.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Beatty

Plt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment Dec 7, 1776.

Time of service 4 mos. 24 days

Time of subsistence

Pay per month \$ 2. 10. 0.

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay \$ 12. 0. 0.

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

(545e)

Copyist.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Beatly

Pl. { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Noyherger

B.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Beatty.

Pr.

{ Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Captain Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Jan. 1 Feb. 1 Mar.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flintwood

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Beatty

Pl., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Hoyerger

James Beatty

Pr, { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service Feb. 1 to Mar. 1, 1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Returned
Approved

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Beatty

Plt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyherger

B.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Beatty.

Pr. { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 2/3. sold.

Time of service 1. mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Phetman

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Beathly

Pvt. { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoylenger

P

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Beatty

Pl - { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service from Apr 1. to May 1. 1778

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Beafly

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778;

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

B.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Beatty.

Pvt., { Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2 1/2 dols.*

Time of service *Apr. 24. to May 31. 1778.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. D.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James Beatty

B

11 and 15 | Va.

James Beethly

Priv.

Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chow

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Butley

P. 1-

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

all Knapp

B

11 and 15

Va.

James Bentley

For

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62 1/2 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

all Knapp

B

11 and 15 | Va.

James Beethley

Priv.

Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1778,

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Stowe

B¹

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

James Beutley

Pir

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Knapton

B

11 and 15

Va.

Jas. Beatley
Cm'r { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept. 3^d, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Beatty.
Priv., Capt. Brewin's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th.
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated:

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd, , 17

War

N. B. The men in Capⁿ Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

B

11 and 15

Va.

James Beatty

Pr

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Al Knapp

B

11 and 15 Va.

James Beatty

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778

Roll dated

New Ark

Oct. 28"

, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Beatty

Por { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct-1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

AG Knapp

B

11 and 15

Va.

James Beatty

Prv. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

1778

Roll dated

Compton Plains

Nov. 6

1778

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

B

11 and 15

Va.

James Beatty
Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*
December 1st, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Guard*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

B

11 and 15

Va.

James Beatty

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. Knap

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Secty
Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 17

midwinter
Jan'y 12, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

P

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Beethly

priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6⁷/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

D

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Deetly
For { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 17

1779

February 3, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On furlough

James Deetly

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ja^s Beethy
priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

Keefer

J. J. Beckley

7
(1778-1779)

Va.

J. J. Beckley
(Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 17
Middle River
mch 4, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

Beckley

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Beatty
priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kauf

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Beethy
Co. { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*
Roll dated *Middlebrook*
April 3, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On furlough*

Thurston

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Beatty
priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6 7/3 dollars

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

Keifer

Jas

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Jas Seably
Corr { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779
Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
May 5, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mar*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Glenn

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas. Beatty
Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd.

D.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joe Bearly
Sgt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.
Overland
June 11, 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Our Command

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ja^s Beatty
priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay £2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Kauf

D

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Beatly

Dr., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Clorr Camp
July 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Corwin

D

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Beattley^x
priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ker

P

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Jas. Beasley
Sur.; { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
Camp Rappahannock
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment

Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. H.

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Beatty
pr.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time July, 1779.

Commencement of pay July, 1779.

To what time paid 6 2/3, 1779.

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Beasley

for, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1779
Camp Smiths Cove
Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Storvick

D

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas. Beatty
priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Aug. 4¹/₃

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd

P

7

Va.

(1778-1779)

Jas Searly
Dr. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.
Runnough
Oct, 1779.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On com's

Johnson

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas. Beatley
Prvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr mo.* 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Dearly

Det., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1779.
December
Nov 7, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Christman

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Jas Beatley
Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $16\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heifer

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Peasley
Coz, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 17*79*
Roll dated *Camp near Monmouth*

Dec 9, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

B.

Battalion.

Va.

James Beathley
Pvt.

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan'y 1 to April 1, 1782.

Roll dated

April 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

None

Bz.

Battalion.

Va.

James Beatty

Put

{ Of a Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't
in a batt'n composed of the different
regiments of the Virginia Line com-
manded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from April to Sept*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *war* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *sick B. Swamp Hosp.*

Remarks: _____

Mau

B

Battalion.

Va.

James Beatty

Pr

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1841 to 1 Dec, 1782*

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 mos*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sent to Hospital

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. D. Spencer

B⁺

Battalion.

Va.

James Beatty

Pvt.

{ 3d Company of the Virginia detach-
ment commanded by Major Samuel
Finley.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1782 to 1 May 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

M. Sherrin

B. 1 7 Va.

James Beatty
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Genl Morgan
Dec 12, 1783.

Day when

Sum

£102-3-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

105

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

Posey's

Va.

James Beatty
Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Beethly

Pl.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on the June 1777.

Foyherger

23

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Beatty

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the 11th Virginia
Regiment for the extra pay agreeable to Gen-
eral Orders 16th January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *No date*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2 1/2 dolls*

Time of service *1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fleetwood

175
Beaver, Ambrose

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beaver, Ambrose

175-a
Beggars, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Biggers, William

1776
Beham, James.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35865266	26	35780093
2	5325	27	0163
3	09678	28	0233
4	0725	29	0303
5	0774	30	0372
6	0808	31	0440
7	778737	32	0508
8	8810	33	0576
9	8886	34	0643
10	8961	35	0711
11	9035	36	0779
12	9090	37	0846
13	9164	38	0915
14	9238	39	1049
15	9312	40	0982
16	9384	41	37411118
17	9456	42	
18	9528	43	
19	9600	44	
20	9672	45	
21	9743	46	
22	9813	47	
23	9880	48	
24	9953	49	
25	80023	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

B

13

Va.

J. Bayham

Out, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pitaburg

Ward

B

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Baham^x

Priv, { Major Taylor's Co., 13th* Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 78. Jan. Feb. & March, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

5 April, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Fort Mifflin

* Original designation.

(548)

Garing

Copyst.

13

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Beyham

Pr, { Major Taylor's Company, 9th Vir-
ginia Regiment commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov Pitt Feb 13*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on bond*

Spang

B

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Beaham

Prv. { Major Taylor's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

6 Oct, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 1, 17

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Comd Fort Wheeland

Spang

10

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Beyham

Priv

{ Major Taylor's Co., 13th* Virginia
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pittsburgh*

June 8, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* Original designation.

(548)

Spang
Copied.

13

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Beher

Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} month

of 1780nd Jan to Oct, 17

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Nov 18, 1781

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782

H. A. Douglas

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Beharn

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harst

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Beham

for Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Jan 3, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

(543)

H. D. S. S.

Copyist.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Beham

Plt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B2

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Belham
for Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1782

Roll dated

Fort Pitt
May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

H. Douglas

Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Beham

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole Amount of Pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harris

B.

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Sar Beham

prvt, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1782.

Roll dated Apr 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(518)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Beham

Prt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurst

B | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

James Beham
prvt, } Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 3, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548) J E Dangle Copyist

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Beham

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B | **7** | **Va.**
(1780-1783.)

Sa Beham

prt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. E. Douglas
(548) Copyist

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Beham

Private, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

12

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

James Beham

part, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1782

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Oct 4, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. E. Dingler

Copyist

12

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Beham
privt { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 17*82*
Fort Pitt
Sept 1, 17*82*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

K. D. Anglin
Copied.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Beham

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1782.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Beham

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Aug 4, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. E. Dangler
Copyist.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Beham
Prst, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated *York Pitt*

Dec 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *20*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(648)

H. Douglas

Copyist.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Beham

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

12

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Beham

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 17*82*.

Roll dated

For Pitt

Nov 4, 17*82*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Beham

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B2

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

James Beham
prt, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

H. Douglas

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Beham

Plt { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Beham

prvt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1783

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Feb 5, 1783

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *furrow*

J. E. Douglas

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Behan

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B.

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Beham

Plt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Beham
Sgt

{ Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan

17 13.

For L Pitt

Feb 2, 17 13.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command

(643)

J. B. Douglas
Copyist.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Beham
Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
May 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J. E. Dangle
Copyist.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Behan
Sgt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*
Apr 4, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *W* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

J. E. Dougherty
(548) Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Beham

Col., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁹⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Heard

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Beham

part { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 1783
from Pitt
Mar 4, 1783

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. B. Douglas

Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Beham
part, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 17 18
Fort Pitt
July 3, 1783.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

furlough

Headquarters
(648) Copyist

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Beham

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Beharn

RA

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time May, 17

Commencement of pay May, 17

To what time paid May, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{60}{100}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of pay 6 $\frac{60}{100}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

12

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Beham
Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

June 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist

B | Gibson's det^{ht} | Va.

James Beyham
Priv.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Gibson's det^{ht}

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued, 6th April 1790

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

B

13

Va.

James Bayham
Put, { Capt. James Sullivan's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

, 17

Roll dated

Sept. 6

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent.

777
Beher, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beham, James

Next Number.

178
Bell, John 178-a

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583	7199	26
2		7238	27
3		7274	28
4		7317	29
5		45912	30
6		5992	31
7		6057	32
8		6135	33
9		6213	34
10		6289	35
11		6360	36
12		6516	37
13		6575	38
14		6647	39
15		774535	40
16		4611	41
17		4696	42
18		4772	43
19		4848	44
20		4926	45
21		37422295	46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark

R & P 410 200

See also

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno. Bell

Priv, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *from 6 Apr. to 1 May 24 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 1 - 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Draft to 6 Mar. Recd pay to*
6 Apr. Joined 22 April

Remarks:

Crabbe

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bell

Plt., { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Drafts joined
my Comp'y. 22 April
for 1 Year from 6 March

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bell

Capt., { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
June 7, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*
Draught.

D. Can

13

11 and 15

Va.

John Bell

Port,

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2. --

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

James

B.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Bell

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 May to 1 June*.

Whole time of service *1 month - 31 days*.

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Draft - Sick in*

Camp -

Remarks:

B

11 and 15

Va.

John Bell

Pin

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment one year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 16th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ammer

B

11 and 15

Va.

John Bell

Pin

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Cpts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

R. J.

11 and 15

Va.

John Bell

Privat

[Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service *1780*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Miller

B

11 and 15

V.a.

John Bell

P. 2. W.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

B.

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

John Bell

Pnt

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1740*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. --*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Morgan

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Bell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11th*
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term
of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen^l
Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept. 10th, 1778.*

When Enlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term of Service, *1 year*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist.

B

11 and 15

Va.

John Bell

Pin

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 28

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

sick at Monmouth

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R: and P. 410,200.

B

11 and 15

Va.

John Bell

Pin

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company,
selected from part of Capts. Long's,
Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and
Porterfield's Companies, 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Permutation

Nov 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

B

11 and 15

Va.

John Bell

Priv., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 7th* Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778,

Roll dated Pompton
Dec 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Continue

B.

11 and 15

Va.

John Bell

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mau

B. | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Bills +
Privt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan. 13, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

B.

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Bills
Out,

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Handwritten signature

B. | ⁷
(1778-1779.) | **Va.**

John Bell
Privt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On Fatigue*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lient. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Good

John Bell
Privt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1779.
Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.
Term of enlistment 1 yr
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Discharged Feb. 16, '79

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

B

7.
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bell
Part

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

• Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bell
Part;

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

178-a

Bell, Robert

7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37408531	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

B	4	Va.
---	---	-----

Robert Bell.

Capt. 7 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb'
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:
 "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-
 tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
 Commissions, former & Present regiments
 arranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

....., 17

Rank, Captain

Name, Robert Bell

Date of Commⁿ, Jan 1, 1777

Whose vacancy,

Remarks: _____

Number of records: 1

29

(4554)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

178-26
Belven, Aaron

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Belvin, Aaron

178-5
Belven, George

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Belvin, George

178-d
Belven Lewis

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Belvin Lewis

Previous Number.

X 179 178-d
Belvin Aaron

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766172	26
2	6233	27
3	6291	28
4	6348	29
5	6403	30
6	6457	31
7	6513	32
8	6571	33
9	6625	34
10	6681	35
11	6735	36
12	6789	37
13	6842	38
14	6904	39
15	7139	40
16	6947	41
17	37419341	42
18	9401	43
19	9482	44
20	9560	45
21	2116 61780	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Mark

See also

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aaron Belvin

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

Baltimore

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aaron Belvin

Pt

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. Z. Taylor
Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aaron Belvin

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aaron Belvin
 Capt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipcomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aaron Belvin

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo. 30 days

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

22

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipcomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aaron Behm

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aaron Belvin

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Renben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aaron Belvin

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13

, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 April, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

W. Bethlehem

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

7
(1776-1778.)

Aaron Belvin

-----, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6.43 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aaron Belvin

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted for Apr 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aaron Belvin

Pvt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

62 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Carson Belvin

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 April, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

G. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aaron Belvin

Priv, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Pay per day

Amount 2 L

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aaron Belmi

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 2 years.*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Aaron Belvin

Pvt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 77 and terminating as the
Men's terms expire in, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 mos 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

4 L 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Lischa Feb 3

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipecomb's Company.

Humphreys

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Abner Behm
Capt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 2 years*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Feb*
3. 78.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

B | 7 | Va.

Aron Belvin
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Apr 29th, 1784.

Sum £15-12-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 108

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyst.

P |

7
(1776-1778.)

| **Va.**

Aron Belven ⁺

P., Cap^t *Lipscomb Com^d*

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu^t Hopson at
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m^o,

6 2/3

In whoes Hands:

Paym^t,

£ 2.

Cap^t Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

W R Rely
Copied

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aaron Belven

Cap^t Lipscomb Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Lieut^t Will Whites 7th Virg^a Reg^t acco^t for his
draft at Baltimore."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s P^r m^o.,

6 $\frac{2}{3}$

In whoes Hands:

Pay Mas^r,

L 2

Cap^t Jewitts,

Cap^t Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aaron Beloen

, Cap'

Lipscomb

Comp'

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore
Acco' for 3 drafts"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll' P^r Moth,

6 2/3

In whoes hands:

Pay M',

£ 2

Cap' Jewitt,

Cap' Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

B |

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aron Beloen

P. Lipscombs Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieu' Hopson's 2^d draft And by whome stoped
from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll' p' M'.,

6 ²/₃

In whoes hands:

P. M'.

L 2

Cap' Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(545:)

W. O. Ripling
Copyist

180
Belvin, George

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766173	26
2	6259	27
3	6317	28
4	6374	29
5	6429	30
6	6484	31
7	6539	32
8	6575	33
9	6629	34
10	6685	35
11	6739	36
12	6793	37
13	6846	38
14	6906	39
15	7141	40
16	6949	41
17	6992	42
18	37419848	43
19	9400	44
20	9483	45
21	9565	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

George Belvin

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Baltimore.*

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Belvin

Pr

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Baltimore

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)
George Belvin
{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount 6 2/3 2 L
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties
Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries
(545) Copyright.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gen. Belvin

Pvt.

Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

Copied.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Belvin

Priv

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Time of service

4 mo 30 days

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 ²/₃ £

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(545)

Humphries

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Belvin

Pvt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed, , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipcomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Belvin

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount 2 L

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Belvin

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted for 10 April, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

J. Taylor

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Geo. Belvin

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 £

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipcomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(645)

Hampshire

Copyist.

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Geo Belvin

Pr { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for Apr. 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Belvin

Priv., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 £

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Geo Belvin

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 10 April

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

G. T. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Belorn

Prk, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 $\frac{2}{3}$

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipcomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(545)

Humphries

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Belvin

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jun*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 2 years*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Belvin

Port, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

1 Dec 77 and terminating as
the mens terms expire in, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service 2 mos 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 L 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dischd Feb 3

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipcomb's Company.

Humphries

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Gen. Belton

CR, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1778

Feb 3, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 2 years*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Discharged Feb 3

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipcomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

Q. J. Taylor
Copyist.

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gen. Belton
Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 7, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dischd 3 Feby*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

D

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Belvin
D, Cap' *Lipscomb, Comd.*

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu' Hopson at
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m°,

6 2/3

In whoes Hands:

Paym',

Cap' Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

L 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(645i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

D

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Beloeu

Cap

Lipscomb Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Lieu^t Will Whites 7th Virg^a Reg^t acco^t for his draft at Baltimore."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s P^r m^s.

67/3

In whoes Hands:

Pay Mas^r,

Cap^t Jewitts,

Cap^t Lipscombs,

L 2

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(5451)

W. B. Ripley
Copy.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Belven

Cap'

Lipscomb

Comp'

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore
Acco' for 3 drafts"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll' Pr Moth,

6 ²/₃

In whoes hands:

Pay M^r,

Cap' Jewitt,

Cap' Lipscomb,

L 2

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545i)

NO Reply
Copyist

P

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Belven
Lipscomb's Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieu^t Hopson's 2^d draft And by whome stoped
from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^r p^r M^o.,

6 ²/₃

In whoes hands:

P. M^r,

Cap^t Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

L 2

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(5461)

V. O. Ripley
Comptrol.

181
Belvin, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576	6191	2
2		6257	27
3		6315	28
4		6372	29
5		6426	30
6		6482	31
7		6537	32
8		6560	33
9		6614	34
10		6670	35
11		6724	36
12		6778	37
13		6831	38
14		6912	39
15		7132	40
16		6954	41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein

Foot. War

See also

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Belvin

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Virginia.*

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor
Copied.

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Belorn

Or, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick Willing*

Roll torn

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Belvin

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Belvin
Capt

Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 177*7*.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 177*7*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

W Taylor
Coyt.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Belvin

Priv

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo. 30 days

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(645)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Beirn

Or { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Or Comm'd.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

C. J. Dayler

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Belvin

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo.

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Belvin
Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted for 10 April, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. Taylor

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Belvin

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Belvin

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted for April 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copied.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Belvin

Priv.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 ²/₃

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Belvin

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 10 April

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Belvin

Pvt.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipecomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Colvin

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 2 years

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(648)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Belvin

Pvt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

12 Dec 77 and terminating as
the mens terms expire in 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 dollars

Time of service 2 mos 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 L 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dischd Feb 3

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Humphreys

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Belvin

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 177*8*.

Feb 3, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 2 years.*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Dischd Feb 3, 78

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist

187
Belvin Lewis

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766171	26
2	6232	27
3	6290	28
4	6347	29
5	6402	30
6	6456	31
7	6512	32
8	6570	33
9	6624	34
10	6680	35
11	6734	36
12	6788	37
13	6841	38
14	6891	39
15	37419402	40
16	9342	41
17	9481	42
18	9559	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark.

See also

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Belvin

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Baltimore*

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Behm

Pt

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Lewis Belvin

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Belvin

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. D. Taylor

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Belvin.

Pvt. { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo 30 days

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 ²/₃

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

J. Humphreys

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Belvin

Pr.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1

, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Belvin

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(645)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Belton

Pvt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted for 10 April, 1778.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Duty.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Belvin

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipcomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Belvin

Pvt.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted for April 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Fatigue

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Rouben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Belvin

Oct

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay, per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Belvin

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted for 10 April, 1778.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Belvin

Priv

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

2 L

Amount

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Belvin

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted for 3 years Dec. 21, 1777.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Light Horse.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copy.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Belven

, Cap^t Lipscomb Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Lieut Will Whites 7th Virg^a Reg^t acco^t for his
draft at Baltimore."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s P^r m^s.,

6 ²/₃

In whoes Hands:

Pay Mas^r,

Cap^t Jewitts,

Cap^t Lipscombs,

L 2

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545:)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Belven

P

, Cap

Lipscomb Comd.

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu' Hopson at
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m^e,

6 ²/₃

In whoes Hands:

Paym^r,

Cap' Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

£ 2.

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(645i)

NO Reply
Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Belven

7, Cap' Lipscomb, Comp'

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore
Acco' for 3 drafts"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17
6 2/3

Doll' Pr Moth,

In whoes hands:

Pay M',

Cap' Jewitt,

Cap' Lipscomb,

£2

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(546i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Belven

P. Lipscombs Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieu^t Hopson's 2^d draft And by whome stoped
from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^r p^r M^o.,

6 2/3

In whoes hands:

P. M^r,

Cap^t Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

L. 2.

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(545)

W. O. Ripley
Copy

✓ 183
Belvin Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.

✓ 184
Benge, William Lewis

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark

See also

5th Va. Regt

185
Bennett, Richard

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bennett, Richard

186
Bennett, Richard

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35771300	26
2	1379	27
3	1447	28
4	1512	29
5	1579	30
6	1669	31
7	1735	32
8	1791	33
9	1864	34
10	1925	35
11	1991	36
12	2053	37
13	2114	38
14	2159	39
15	2380	40
16	2243	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Mark

See also

B 7 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Richd Bennett

Pr. { Capt. Henry Young's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

From May 22, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(548h)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

3

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich^d. Bennatt^x

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., in Col.
{ McClenachan's 7th Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 11 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Steel

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Bennett

Pr { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(6484)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Bennett

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Bennett

Rv

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to 1 Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(5484)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Bennett

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Steele

(645)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Bennett

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. T. Taylor

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Bennett

Sir, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Stier

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Bennett

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Alex-
ander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 10 April 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fatigue.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Bennett

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Richd Bennett

Ort, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(6484)

A. J. Taylor
Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Bennett

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Steele

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Bennett

Pr, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(6484)

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Bennett

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company of the 7th
Virginia Regiment, excluding officers absent
and men that have re-enlisted,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Commencing *1 of Dec.* & terminating
as the men's terms expire, 17

Expiration of time of service *Jan 31,* 1778

Time of service *2 Mos.*

Pay per month _____

Amount *\$ 4*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Sheet

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Bennett

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks,

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Bennett⁺

{ The Company formerly belonging to
Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipcomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

187
Bennett, Richard

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bennett, Richard

188

Berkely, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bartley, John

189
Bernard, Abram

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barnett, Abraham

190
Bernard, Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762851	25
2	2922	27
3	2985	28
4	3044	29
5	3108	30
6	3167	31
7	3247	32
8	3307	33
9	3366	34
10	3425	35
11	3483	36
12	3520	37
13	3594	38
14	4102	39
15	3649	40
16	3784	41
17	3841	42
18	37419299	43
19	9525	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

See also

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Robert Bernard

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dull

Pay per day

4/5

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bernard

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 2, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Regiment

J. H. Smith

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bernard

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rifle Regiment

Hand

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bernard

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

1 Mo
673 Dalls.
£ 2

E. B. Thompson

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bernard

Plt. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment To serve till 10th Apr. next.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Regt.

Hiatt

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Robert Bernard

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day 4/4

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. D. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bernard

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Regt.

Head

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bernard

Pvt.; { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bernard

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rifle Regt.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Barnard

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Pay per day

1/4

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bernard

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rifle Regt

Read

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bernard

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks: R Regiment

E. B. Thompson

(546)

Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bernard

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 8

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 10 apr

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rifle Regt

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bernard

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

When time expires

5 Feb. / 78

Time of service

2 mo 5 days

Pay per month

6²/₃ Gall.

Pay per day

Amount

4-6-8

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(5456)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bernard

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

R Regt.

21 Jan.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bernard

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of a part of Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, who have not been drawn for April 7, 1778, for the extra pay and mileage allowed to the old soldiers in the Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of

April 7, 1778.

Pay

6²/₃

Dolls.

Mileage

3¹/₃

Dolls.

Remarks:

Discharged

E. P. Thompson

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Bernard

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dischd 5th Feb
1778

Francis

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Barnard

Pt

Fleming's Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieu' Hopson's 2^d draft And by whome stoped
from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^r p^r M^r.,

6 2/3

In whoes hands:

P. M^r,

L 2

Cap^t Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(545)

W O Ripley
Cognat.

B |

7
(1776-1778.)

| Va.

Robert Barnett⁺

P

, Cap'

Flemings Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu' Hopson at
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m°,

6 ²/₃

In whoes Hands:

Paym',

£ 2. - - -

Cap' Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(645i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

✓ 191 *191-a*
Bernard Thomas

Next Number.

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 <i>Reference</i>	32 <i>Envelope</i>
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also *5 Va. Regt.*

191-a
Bernard, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barnard, William

191-6
Bernau Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37419722	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Burnaw

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List

of men reenlisted in Capt Fleming's Comp

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(545m)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

192
Previous Number.
191-6
Berre, Simon

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barry, Simon

193
Berrey, Simon

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barry, Simon

194
194-a
Perry, Augustin

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3573 4684	2	3583 5907
2	4598	21	5940
3	4762	22	45919
4	4812	23	6554
5	4905	24	5999
6	4976	25	6083
7	5025	26	6161
8	5102	27	6219
9	5150	28	6295
10	5200	29	6366
11	5248	30	6434
12	5298	31	6479
13	5347	32	6626
14	5396	33	774551
15	5450	34	4626
16	5493	35	4778
17	5530	36	4702
18	5581	37	4857
19	5610	38	4934
20	5675	39	5007
21	5712	40	5081
22	5751	41	5155
23	5787	42	5229
24	5803	43	5282
25	5843	44	5346

Number of personal papers herein _____

book Mark: R & P 410,200

See also _____

B -

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Augustine Berry
Capt, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Dec., 17 77.

Roll dated

Jan - 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in hospital.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aug. Berry

Pr. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

B

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Augustine Berry

Plt., Capt. Long's

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded at present by Maj. Sneed,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in hospital

Remarks:

Schenck

(545i)

Copyist.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Augustine Berry
Pvt., Capt Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded at present by
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service from Oct 1 to 31. 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick at hospital

Remarks:

Stubbs

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Augustine Berry

Priv., Capt. Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 to 30 Nov. - one month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in hospital

Remarks:

Scherich

B,

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Augustine Berry
Pvt. Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548h)

J. David

Copyist.

B.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Augustine Berry

Pvt, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: S. at hosp

B:

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Augustine Berry
Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548h)

J. Davis

Copyist.

B.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

August Berry
Pvt Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of _____, 17

Roll dated *Camp near Bound Brook*
May 16, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Oct. 20*, 1776

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(5484)

W. Davis

Copyist.

B.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Augustin Berry
Plt Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

Revolutionary War.

for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick in hospit

W. Davis

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Augustine Berry
Pvt Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Hospl.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Augustine Berry
Pvt, Capt Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Hoopl.

J. Davis

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Augustine Berry

Priv. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Blackwell,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service Dec 1 to 31 - one month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick in hospital

Remarks:

Schenck

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Augustine Berry
Pres. *Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,
(~~Revolutionary~~ War,)

for the month of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Augustine Berry
Priv. Capt. Gabriel Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of to May 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted _____, 17

Time drawn for 4 M.

Time of subsistence _____

Pay per month \$2-10

Subsistence per week _____

Whole pay \$10

Whole subsistence _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Schenck

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Augustine Berry
Pvt Capt Longs Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.

Time drawn for 1 Month

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dolls

Subsistence per week

Whole pay 6 ²/₃ dolls

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Augustine Berry

Pr. Capt. Long's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Jan'y., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service Jan'y. 15-31-1 Mo. - 31 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick & Wounded

Remarks:

Schenck

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Augustine Berry
Pvt.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Feb. 1 to Mch. 1 - 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick at hosp.*

Remarks:

Schenck

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Augustine Berry
M.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *March*, 17*98*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *March 1 to 31 - 1 Mo. - 31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shenck

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Augustine Berry
Pvt.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service from April to May 1. 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Struble

(5457)

Copyist.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Augustine Perry

Co.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay May to June, 17

To what time paid one mo., 17

Pay per month 678 dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Schenck

13

11 and 15

Va.

Augustine Berry

Privat

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Muse

B.

11 and 15

Va.

Augustin Berry

But,

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollar

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2. - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Heuer

B.

11 and 15

Va.

Augustine Berry

Privat

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service, 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, \$ 2. --

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Mau

B

11 and 15

Va.

Aug. Berry

Appears with the rank of *Prvt.* on a

Roll

of Cap^t Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11th*
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term
of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen^l
Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Oct. 20th, 1776.

Term of Service,

3 years

Casualties,

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

B. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Aug Perry
But

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollar*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Mum

13

11 and 15

Va.

Augustine Barry

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Austen Berry

Put

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

B -

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Aug. Berry,

Capt. Capt Long Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hoapl.

B.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Augustine Berry
Rt

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mar 7

, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in hospital

(548h)

J. Davis

Copyist.

B. | ⁷
(1778-1779.) | **Va.**

Augustin Berry
Priv., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On furlough.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

B

11 and 15

Va.

August Berry

Priv.

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 20th Oct, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

B

11 and 15

Va.

Augustine Berry

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 7th* Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1778,

Roll dated

Pompton

Dec 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Amstrong

B

11 and 15

Va.

Aug^o Berry

P. W.

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co.. selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 28, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 20 Oct, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Onboard

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

B

11 and 15

Va.

Augustine Berry

Pin

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

Am. Army

B.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Augustine Berry
Capt.,

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

(548h)

J. J. Davis

Copyist.

B.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Augustine Berry
Pvt.

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in hoeph.

(5484)

W. J. Davis -
Copyist.

B.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Augustine Berry
Pvt.

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated

May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

(5484)

Copyist.

B

11 and 15

Vn.

Sgt Berry

Prin

(Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated *July 13*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Ordered*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1778-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

B

11 and 15

Va.

Augustine Berry

Priv

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company,
selected from part of Capts. Long's,
Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and
Porterfield's Companies, 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1778

Roll dated

Pompton

Nov 6

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

3 yrs

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Ammer

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Augustine Berry
Pot Capt Longs Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service from Jan 1 to 31, 19 month 31 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick at hospit

Remarks:

Struble

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Austen Berry

Port. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Augustian Berry
Capt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb: 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Warr

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Augustin Berry

Lt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Austen Berry

Lt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll .

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 12m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Handwritten signature

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Augusten Berry
Capt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 1st mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

[Signature]

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

August Perry
Capt. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't. Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Augustin Berry
Capt. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't. Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

[Signature]

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Augustin Berry
Capt. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Augt. 4 1/3

Amount 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Warr

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Austin Berry

1st

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10
Amount $16\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

[Signature]

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Austin Perry
Capt. { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16²/₃ dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Not mustered.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Nash

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Austin Berry

Privt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook

Mar. 4

, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On furlough.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

B | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Augustus Berry
Privt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties On furlough

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

B | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Augustin Berry
Privt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *On furlough*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

B. | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Augustine Berry
Privt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Augustin Berry
Privt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove
July 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Sept 9, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

B | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Austen Berry
Prov. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Roll dated Camp Smith's Cove

June 11, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

B | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Austin Berry
Privt. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

above
Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Sept 9, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

B | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Austin Berry
Priv. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rancap Clove
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Sept 9, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

B | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Austen Berry
Privt. { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Runnifrough

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Sept 9, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Discharged Sept 9, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

B. 1 7 | Va.

Augustine Berry
Sold Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

G. Strother

Day when

Dec 16, 1783.

Sum

£51-4-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

106

R. V. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

174-a
Berry, George

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 408538	20
2 39 16 53 54	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Corvict.

B.

Va.

George Berry
Cap Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

July 26, 1784.

Sum

£ 3987 1-07

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

And^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

28

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

REV. WAR.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Berry, — Capt.

(Name.)

Va.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. E. Div.

George Berry

is found as

Capt., 7 Va. Regt. in

whose case please see

M. S. 1214197

Johnson
per B.

Mr. R. Div.

Please send above card

to C. E. Div.

945

1-31-16

Johnson

per B.

C. & C. Div.

Card herewith

T. B. C.

11 30


January 31, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Nelson Bennett,
Vincennes, Indiana.

The records of this office show that one Thomas Berry served in the Revolutionary War as a captain in the 8th Virginia Infantry, commanded by Colonel Abraham Bowman. He was commissioned February 16, 1776, and his name appears on rolls to April, 1778.

The records also show that one George Berry served in said war as captain in the 7th Virginia Regiment. His name appears on an undated list showing arrangement of the Virginia Line February 10, 1781, in which list he was reported as commissioned January 3, 1779.

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

Heitman's Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army, an unofficial publication entitled to credit, which can be consulted in almost any large public library, shows that George Berry was transferred, as captain, from the 9th to the 7th Virginia Regiment, February 12, 1781, and served to the close of the war, and that he died October 29, 1823.

194-6

Berry, James

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37419445	20
2	20090	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Berry

P.

, Cap'

Spencer's

Comp'

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore
Acco' for 3 drafts"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17.

Doll^r P^r Moth,

26 ²/₃

In whoes hands:

Pay M^r,

Cap^r Jewitt,

Cap^r Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties, *Never came out or was drawn
in the pay rolls here - Received no pay*

Remarks: *by General Abstracts for the
Months Jan Feb Mar. April 1777*

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W. B. Ripley
Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Berry

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy :

"I do Certify that Abraham Lerew John Morris, Benjamin Adams Armsbad Brown John Bready Richard Jones William Robins William Gains Daniel Musick Thomas Herndon William Blair Thomas Hill James Berry and Zachariah Taylor all Soldiers belonging to Captain Joseph Spencer's Company of the Seventh Virginia Regiment were not drawn for in the pay Roll from the 28th december 1776 to the 31st day of May 1777 a Copy of which pay Roll I have carefully examined and believe it to be a true duplicate of the original delivered in this Office—

Tho^s Reed

Ass^t P M Gen^l "

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Office

April 20, 1778

Number of record:

24

(552)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

Previous Number.

193
Berry John
194-6

7 Virginia Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3586	2067	2	3577	9031
2		1462	27		9115
3		1529	28		9180
4		1589	29		9253
5		1639	30		9327
6		1681	31		9399
7		1724	32		9471
8		1764	33		9542
9		1800	34		9614
10		1835	35		9686
11		1869	36		9757
12		1903	37		9826
13		1937	38		9893
14		1970	39		9966
15		2097	40		80036
16		2004	41		0106
17		2037	42		0176
18		08457	43		0246
19		8495	44		0315
20		8549	45		
21		8606	46		
22		778	47		
23		733	48		
24		8806	49		
25		8882	50		
26		8957	51		

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

B

13

Va.

John Berry

Priv., { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded in Hospital.*

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

John Berry
Priv.

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *enlistment to last Sept, 1777.*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 25*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars.*

Time of service *9 m. 6 d.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 25.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

John Berry

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *the war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded - at Lancaster.*

B

13

Va.

John Berry

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

John Berry

Pur, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 20, 1776.

Term of enlistment the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

B

13

Va.

John Berry

Priv.

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of " Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. A. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

John Berry

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment ye war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: * Wounded

* So on roll

Metcal

B

13

Va.

John Berry.

Priv., { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 64s

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

John Berry
Priv

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *£ 2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

John Berry
Priv., Capt. Beall's Co.,

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's
and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the
care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

B

13

Va.

John Berry

Priv. { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

John Berry
Priv.

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

B

13

Va.

John Berry

Pur, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Feb. 14, 177*8*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalfe

B

13

Va.

John Berry

Priv., { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

Netcalf

B

13

Va.

John Berry

Priv, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 43 Dols.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Mitcal

B

13

Va.

John Berry.

Priv., { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Metcalf

B

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Berry

Pr

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 8

of Oct Nov Dec. 18 Jan Feb. & Mar, 17 79.

Roll dated

For. Pitt

5. April, 17 79.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 20, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 20 20

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on board

*Original designation.

B

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Berry

Pr, { Captain Robert Beall's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month \$

June, July, Aug. + Sept., 1779.

Roll dated

Josh Pitt

6 Oct., 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 16, 1776.

Term of enlistment 5 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Spencer

B

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Berry

Pr

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co., 13th*
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April & May, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
8 June, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 20, 1774.

Term of enlistment 19. Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Original designation.

W. Schuman

B

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Berry

Pvt

{ Captain Robert Beall's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of *Oct. Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *For Pitt*

Feb. 13, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 20*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent, with leave*

W. H. H. H.

13

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Berry
apt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} months

of 1780 and Jan to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Nov 18

, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

on furlow

Next muster roll on 11th July 1782.

(548)

J. D. Doughty

Copyist.

B | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Berry

prvt, { Captain Benjamin Biggs Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Sept 1, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Unfit for field
duty

(548) J. E. Dangler
Copyist.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Berry

Capt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 9/10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Berry

Pat

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6⁶⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Berry

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearst

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Berry
Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

• Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

- Hearst

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Berry
put }

Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 17*82*
Fork Pitt
Nov 4, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick*

(548)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Berry

1st, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Dec 4, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Nov
28

H. E. Douglas
Copied

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Berry

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

19

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Berry
prst,

{ Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 17*A2*

Roll dated

Mar 5

, 17*A2*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Unfit for field duty*

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Berry
prst,

{ Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1782

Roll dated

Apr 1

, 1782

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Unfit for field
duty

(548)

J. B. Douglas

Copyist

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Berry

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B
C

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Berry
Sgt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt
May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

J. C. Douglas

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Berry
prvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Unfit for field duty*

J. B. Doughton
(643) *Copyist*

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Berry

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of Pay 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heard

John Berry
for } Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1782
Roll dated Fort Pitt
Aug 1, 1782

Appointed _____, 17____
Commissioned _____, 17____
Enlisted _____, 17____
Term of enlistment W
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Unfit for field duty

J. E. Douglas
(513) Copyist

12 | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Berry
Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 3, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Unfit for field duty

(648) J. E. Doughty Copied.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Berry
Sgt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt
Oct 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

(548)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Berry

Prst

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Berry

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid to, 17

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Berry

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

John Berry
1st { Capt. Benjamin Biggs Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Feb 5, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Unfit for duty

H. Douglas
Copyist

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Berry

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 28 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay 6 ²⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Disch'd Nov 28

Remarks:

Hearst

B

13

Va.

John Berry

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Beall's Co., 13th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. William Russell, for the
month of extraordinary pay according to Gen.
Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. s. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Metcal

196
Berry, Simon

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Berry, Simon

197
Best, Nicholas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3578	1507
2		2799
3		1538
4		2862
5		1632
6		2925
7		1695
8		2988
9		1759
10		3052
11		1822
12		3116
13		1888
14		3181
15		1953
16		3246
17		2017
18		2054
19		2153
20		2235

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

See also

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nichl Best

Part

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1782.

Roll dated

John Pitt

June 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Joined May 1st 1782

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nick Best

Priv.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Joined May 1

Remarks:

Muhlman

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nicholas Best

Pvt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1782.

Fort Pitt
July 3^d, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment —

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Nicholas Best

Pl, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nicholas Best

Pol. { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Brook Pitt

Aug 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyid.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nicholas Best

Rr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nicholas Best

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1782

Roll dated

Fork Pitt

Aug 1

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

As on roll

J. L. Morris

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nicholas Best

Ry

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Augt, 1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nicholas Best

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Oct 4, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nicholas Best

Ry { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1782

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6, 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nicholas Best

Put

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1782.

Roll dated

Troy Pitt

Nov 4

, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

B

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Nicholas Best

Pvt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nich^d Best

Plt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Dec 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command

(548)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

B

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Nicholas Best

Pr.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. H. H. H.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nicholas Best

Priv

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Jan 8

1783.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. L. Harris

(548)

Copyist.

B

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Nick Best

Pl

Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec^r, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole of pay 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Muhlman

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nicholas Best

Pvt.

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

February 2, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Norris

(548)

Copyist.

P

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nicholas Best

Pvt.

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1783.

Roll dated *Carl Pitt*

March 4, 1783.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks: *on duty*

J. H. Morris

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nicholas Best

1st

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

17 83.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

April 4

17 83.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

(548)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nicholas Best

Priv

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1783.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

May 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

J. A. Harris

148
Bethell, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35765059	26
2	5122	27
3	5183	28
4	5239	29
5	5293	30
6	5349	31
7	5430	32
8	5485	33
9	5540	34
10	5595	35
11	5649	36
12	5704	37
13	5759	38
14	5812	39
15	37419551	40
16	9768	41
17	39173988	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 9.

book Mark.

See also

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr Bethell

Port

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company
of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 28th 1765, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

W. L. L.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bethel

Put, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

off from Dec. 29/1776 to May 31, 1777.

Time of service 5 mos. 3 days

Pay per month 6 7/8 dollars

Pay per day 1/4

Amount £ 10. 4

Remarks :

J. J. Davis

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bethell

Det

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10,

1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Brook, on
Comd.

Dean

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bethill⁺

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

of Davis

(545)

Copyist

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ma Bethell

Sgt

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Slaw

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Bethel

Col. { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 7/8 Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2 -

Remarks:

J. Davis

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Bethell

Pr

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon
Continental pay, commanded by
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

Dean

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Bethell

Plt

, Capt. Jouett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Pay per month

673 Dollars

Amount

L. 2

Remarks:

J. Davis

Copist

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr Bethel

But

Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Colonel Alexander
McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Bethel

Pvt.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls - L 2 -

Remarks :

of Davis

B.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr Bethell

Cor, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Apr 4

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

10 Apr

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Hos

Olson

Va.

Pol

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

O. L.

17 77.

Pay per month

Amount $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dalls. £ 2

Remarks :

J. Davis
Cope

Copyist.

B | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Am Bethel

Put, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died 15th Sept*

B.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Bethell

Priv

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Reg't Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

Died 15 Sept. last.

J. Davis

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Bethell

, Captⁿ Mat^w Jewette Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 3, 1778

Wm Bethell

Virg^a Cur^y, £ 2. 5. — — — 7.45

Remarks: deceased 15-Sep^r 77

Number of records:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

13 | 1 | 7 | Va.

Wm Bethel
sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Geo Thompson

Day when

Jan'y 20, 1786

Sum

L 9-5-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

391

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

P

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Beathel

Privt

Jewitt's

Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieu' Hopson's 2^d draft And by whome stoped
from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^r p^r M^o.,

6 2/3

In whoes hands:

P. M^r,

Cap^t Jewitt,

£ 2

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(545:)

W O Ripley
Copy

199
Bethell; William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bethell, William

200
Brewer, Abraham

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brewer, Abraham

201
Beyham, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beham, James

202
Bibber, Daniel

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 Reference	32 Envelope
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
book Mark.

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt.

203
Bibey, Joseph

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Bybee, Joseph

2038
Biggers, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

F.

F.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Biggers, William

204
Biggers, William

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Pifer | Pifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35771280	26	
2	37419875	27	
3	4173527	28	
4	4173527	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Check Mark

See also

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Biggers

F

{ The Company formerly belonging to
Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 27th of
January 78.*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(5484)

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

B.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Beggars⁺
Fifer, Captⁿ R. Lipscombs Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

William Beggars

Virg^t Cur^y, £ 2. 1. " — 6. 75^c

Remarks: Died 27 Jan'y '77

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

B 1 7 | Va.

Wm Biggers
Sgt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

J. Biggers

Day when

Dec 25th, 1787.

Sum

£ 34-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

398

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B 1 7 Va.

William Bigers
Sifer Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

March 21

, 1785.

Sum

£28-14-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 340

R. W. Purson

(547)

Copyist.

205
Biggs Benjamin

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3586	3839	26	3577	9042
2		3411	27		9116
3		3450	28		9191
4		3482	29		9265
5		3511	30		9339
6		3540	31		9411
7		3570	32		9483
8		3600	33		9555
9		3630	34		9627
10		3659	35		9698
11		3688	36		9769
12		3716	37		9839
13		3743	38		9909
14		3770	39		9979
15		3795	40		80049
16		3817	41		0119
17		08798	42		0189
18		8844	43		0259
19		8884	44		0329
20		8955	45		0397
21		778665	46		0465
22		8741	47		0533
23		8817	48		0601
24		8894	49		0669
25		8969	50		0737

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

P

13

Va.

Benjamin Biggs

MS, { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Next muster roll on file Oct, 1777.

P

13

Va.

Benj^o Biggs
1st Lt

{ Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 10-2-6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm

B

13

Va.

Benjamin Pigg
{ Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay \$ 10-2-6
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise

P

13

Va.

Benⁿ Biggs
1st Lt. { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month-

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec. 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. R.

B

13

Va.

Brig. 21 Riggs
Lt. {

Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Sick absent

per se

B

13

Va.

Benny Biggs
1744

{ Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on -

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 10*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

C. C. C.

Perry { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 10 - 2 - 60*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P

13

Va.

Benjamin Pigg

in H { Capt. John Lemen's Company of
the 13th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

the Commencement to
the last of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 25*, 1776.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dolls*

Time of service *9 m. 3 d*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 92 - 2 - 9*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Russell

13

Va.

Sergeant
Levent

{ Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$10-2-6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise

P

13

Va.

Benj. Riggs
Lt.

{ Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of Pay \$ 10-2-6
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Wise

P

13

Va.

Pen^a Riggs
Lt { Late Capt. John Lemen's Co. of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17

78

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

27 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay \$10-2-6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise

P

13

Va.

Ben^a Riggs
Lt.

{ Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*

Roll dated

Feb 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. P. R.

13

Va.

Company Biggs

Lt, { Late Capt. John Lemen's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated

Sally Forge Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *April 16*, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. Russell

P. J.

13

Va.

Benj. Siggis
St. J. { Capt. John Lemen's Company of the
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 17

Roll dated

Mar 5

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. S.

P

13

Va.

Benj. Riggs

9th Lf, { Late Capt. John Lemen's Company,
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *April 16*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

13

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Biggs
Lt- { Col. John Gibson's Co., 13th* Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 78. Jan. Feb. Mar. 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
April 3rd, 1779.

Appointed April 17, 1779.

Commissioned April 16, 1779.

Enlisted April 17, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Original designation.

For file

13

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Biggs
Capt-
Lieut.

Col. John Gibson's Co, 13th* Vir-
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of

Roll dated

April & May, 1779.
Pittsburgh
June 8, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On land to Phila-
delphia

* Original designation.

13

9
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Biggs

Lieut-
Lieut- } Colonel John Gibson's Company,
Lieut- } 9th Virginia Regiment commanded
Lieut- } by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s
of June, July, Aug., Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Oct 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

RONALD

13

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Benjamin Biggs
Capt. Lieut.

{ Colonel John Gibson's Company,
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt
May 13, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment,

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

Copyist

B.

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Benjamin Biggs

Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs, Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ^{year} ~~month~~

of 1780 and Jan to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Nov 18, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned Dec 1, 1781.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1782.

(548)

J. D. Douglas

Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Benjamin Biggs

Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Rec'd pay in P. M. Genl notes*

Remarks :

Hearst

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Benjamin Biggs

Capt { Captain Benjamin Biggs Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1782

Roll dated

Apr 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Dec 1, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Doughty
(548) Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Benjamin Biggs

Capt

Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

May 2

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec 1

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Command

(548)

J. E. Daugherty

Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Benjamin Biggs

Capt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Rec'd pay in P.M. Gen'l Notes

Remarks:

+ as on Roll

Hearst

12

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Benjamin Biggs

Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782

Roll dated Fork Pitt

Feb 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Comimissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On furlough

J. E. Douglas

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Benjamin Biggs

Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks :.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hearst

B | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Benjamin Biggs

Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Fork Pitt

Nov 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned Dec 1, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks Absent with leave

J. E. Douglas
(543) Copyist.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Benjamin Biggs

Capt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time.....17.

Commencement of pay.....17.

To what time paid.....17.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Heard

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Benjamin Biggs

Capt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1782.

Roll dated

June

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

Dec

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. E. Donoghue

Copyist.



7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Benⁿ Biggo

Capt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Ch, 1782.

Roll dated Mar 5, 1752

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned Dec 1, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks: _____

(48)

Copyright.

13

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Benjamin Biggs
Capt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1782.
For Pitt
Sept 1, 1782.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(513)

J. C. Douglas
Copied.

3 | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Benjamin Biggs
Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Josh Pitt*

July 3, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned *Dec 1*, 177*8*.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *On command*

H. D. Angles
(543) *Copyist.*

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Benjamin Biggs
Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17*82*.
Fort Pitt
Aug 4, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 177*8*.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. D. Dangle

Copyist.

9

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Benjamin Biggs

Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *For Pitt*

Jan 3, 17*83*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned *Dec 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

(548)

H. Douglas

• Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Benjamin Biggs
Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

Oct 4, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Dec 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

H. Dangler

Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Benjamin Biggs

Capt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Dec 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Dec 1, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(643)

J. E. Dringler

Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Benjamin Biggs

Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

whole Amount of Pay 40 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Biggs's

Capt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of whole of Pay 40 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Benjamin Biggs

Capt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Benjamin Biggs

Capt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Benjamin Biggs
Capt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Benjamin Biggs

Capt { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B.

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Berry^m Biggs's

Capt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay 40 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Benjamin Biggs

Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec; 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay 40 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B.

Va.

Benjamin Biggs
Cap Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Wm Gibson

Day when

June 12, 1783.

Sum

£ 53-18-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Test^e: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 27

W Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

Va.

Biggs Benjamin
Capt Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received
certificates one and two years advanced pay
agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November
session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. Jm Gibson

Day when

11 March 20, 1783.

Sum

\$ 360.

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register
contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the
Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on
Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 2

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Benj^m Biggs

Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 4 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file May 1783.

Hearst

B

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Benjⁿ Biggs

Capt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 4 00 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

whole of Pay 4 00 Dollars
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks:

Hearst

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Benjamin Biggs

Capt { Captain Benjamin Biggs Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Mar 4, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Dec 1, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent with leave

J. Edanah

(513)

Copyist.

12 | 7 | Va.
(1780-1783.)

Benjamin Biggs

Capt. Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
Feb 2, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Dec 1, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. H. Dingle
Copyist.

13

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Benjamin Biggs

Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Dec 1, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent with
leave

(648)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

B

7
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Benjamin Biggs
Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,
detachment Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt
June 3, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned Dec 1, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

J. E. Daughis

Copyist.

12

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Benjamin Biggs

Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt
May 3, 17*83*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned *Dec 1*, 1778.

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

(548)

J. D. Anglin

Copyist.

B

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Benjamin Biggs
Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Apr 4, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Dec 1, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Absent with

leave

(548)

J. E. Doughty
Copyst.

B

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Benjⁿ Biggs

Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a
detachment of ye Virginia Line.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

B | 7 | Va.

Benjamin Biggs
Appears with the rank of *Cap.* on a

Paymaster General's Return
of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia
Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Alphabetical list of officers of the Virginia
line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783,
and paid, or entitled to pay, for reasons assigned
opposite their names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jan'y 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, *80*

Pay due in 1783, *160*

Pay Received in 1782, *80*

Pay Received in 1783, *160*

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball^{ce} overpd the officer,

Remarks: *deranged 1st Jan'y 1783*
but proved to be in service

The Return bears the following note: "This is a
copy of an abstract of monies due the officers
of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at
war on the 10th Jan' 1786—has been since re-
vised and Corrected—and the Am^o found to be
less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

W. J. Johnson
Copyist

B

13

Va.

Benjamin Biggs

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on an

Account of Rations, &c.,

Due the 13th Virginia Regiment Commanded by
Col^o William Russell From the first day of
December 1777 to the Thirty first Inclusive

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Rations allow'd,

2

From what Time,

Decr 1

, 1777

To what Time,

Decr 31

, 17

N^o Days,

31

Total N^o Rations,

62

Rations Drawn,

31

Rations retain'd at 10d $\frac{3}{4}$ ratⁿ,

31

Amount due, £

1

s

5

d

10

Remarks:

Number of record

6

(547c)

T M Weaver

Copyist.

B

9

Va.

Benjamin Biggs
Capt. Lt, 9 Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia
line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*

_____, 17

Comm^d, *Nov. 7*, 1778.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

58

(555)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

B

Va.

Benjamin Biggs
Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Numerical List of the Redundant Junior
Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated 17

Rank,

Captain

N^o,

18

Date of Commission,

Decem 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(645m)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

B

13

Va.

Benjamin Biggs

Lieut, 13th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Bat-
talions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 5. Lieutenant Benjamin
Biggs

Number of records:

31

(545m)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

73 | 9 | Va.

Benjamin Briggs
Capt Lt, Ninth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated

....., 17

Rank, Capt Lieut

Nº,

Date of Commission, Nov. 7, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

B | 7 | Va.

Benjamin Biggs,
Capt., 7 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^y
10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers, Cap-
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their
Commissions, former & Present regiments
aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Captain 7

Name, Benjamin Biggs.

Date of Commⁿ, Dec^r. 1, 17^y8.

Whose vacancy, Sullivan's resignation

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i)

J. H. Hirdley

Copyist.

P

13

Va.

Benj^m Siggs

Appears with the rank of *Leut* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Lemen's Company of the 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay, according to Gen'l Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$10-2-6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. H. H.

B | Infantry | Va.

Benjamin Biggs

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line
on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 300

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Bells, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bell, John

²⁰⁷
Bills, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	3584	5894	26	3577	5520
2		5774	27		5587
3		6071	28		5634
4		6149	29		5690
5		6240	30		5717
6		6314	31		5761
7		6387	32		5798
8		6451	33		5839
9		6502	34		5933
10		6589	35		5881
11		6660	36	27422322	
12	774534		37		
13		4610	38		
14		4757	39		
15		4681	40		
16		4831	41		
17		4909	42		
18		4984	43		
19		5058	44		
20		5206	45		
21		5132	46		
22		5208	47		
23		5360	48		
24		5408	49		
25		5469	50		

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

(See also _____)

B

11 and 15

Va.

Wm Bills

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

A. P. Porterfield

B.

11 and 15

Va.

William Bills

Capt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Miss

B

1.1 and 15

Va.

William Bills

Priv

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778 .

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 4

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

B.

11 and 15

Va.

William Bills

Capt

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778—R. and P., 410,200.

Muse

B

11 and 15

Va.

William Bills

P. 22

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Only guard

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ammer

B.

11 and 15

Va.

William B. Fells

Port

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollar

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

22.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Mause

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Belles

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a
Roll

of Cap^t Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11th*
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term
of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen^l
Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

When Enlisted,

, 17

Term of Service,

2 years

Casualties,

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist.

B

11 and 15

Va.

Arm Bills

Pen

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1728.

Roll dated

Oct. 28

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

B.

11 and 15

Va.

Wm. Bills

Prat.

{ Capt. Charles-Porterfield's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Commencement of time Sept 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollar

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollar

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regi-
ments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia
Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Mau

B

11 and 15

Va.

William Bills

Priv.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company,
selected from part of Capts. Long's,
Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and
Porterfield's Companies, 11th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

1778

Roll dated

Pompton

Nov 6

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

B

11 and 15

Va.

William Bills

Priv., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in
the 7th* Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778,

Roll dated

Proclamation

Dec 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

on guard

Remarks:

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

B. | 11 and 15 | , Va.

Wm. Bills

Priv. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

B.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Open Bill's

Privt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Jan 13, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On guard*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

For

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

William Bills

Priv.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

B.

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Bills

Port, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

B | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

William Bills

Port, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

B. | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

William Bills

Priv., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook
Mar 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

William Bills

Lt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

B. | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

William Bills

Privt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

William Bills
Part, {

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Wm

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Wm Bills

Lt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17 79

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6²/₃

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

B | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

William Bills

Privt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 1779

Appointed _____, 1779

Commissioned _____, 1779

Enlisted _____, 1779

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Find

B | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Wm. Bills

Prov., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Cove
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 1779.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Gd.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

William Bill

Capt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't. Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Warr

B. | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

William Bills
Priv., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Cove

July 2, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted June 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Bills

Priv

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 m^o.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Nash

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Bills

Privt, { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779.
Camp Ramapo, Clove
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug. 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

William Bills

Port

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Portersfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

William Bills

Priv. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept 6*

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

N. Bills

Port

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence p. Augt. 4 1/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Warr

B. | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

William Bills

Sgt, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramapough*
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Jan 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

William Bills

Serjt { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

W. Bills

Sgt, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw

Nov. 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan. 8, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

N. Bills

Sergt, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 20 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

William Bill

Serpt, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Handwritten signature

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Bills

Sgt

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp near Morristown

Dec. 9

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

208
Billups, George

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766137	26
2	6214	27
3	6274	28
4	6331	29
5	6388	30
6	6441	31
7	6496	32
8	6551	33
9	6606	34
10	6661	35
11	6715	36
12	6769	37
13	6823	38
14	6875	39
15	39 17 27 47	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

book Mark _____

See also _____

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Phillips

Sergeant

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Billings

Sgt

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Has M brook

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Billups
Sgt.

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 £ & S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Billups

Sergt. { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Billups
Sergt.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo. 30 days

Pay per month

8 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

22 £ 80

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(545)

Humphreys

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Rollins

Serjt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Billups
Sergt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

8 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

24 80

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

(545)

Humphries

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gen. Bullup

Sgt. { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed for 10 Apr., 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Gen Billups

Sergt, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 8 dollars

Pay per day

Amount 2 £ 8 S

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Billups

Sergeant

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3

, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm'd.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(648)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Billups
Supt.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

8 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

22 82

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Geo. Phillips

Sgt, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 10 April

, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

C. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

George Bullups

Sergt., { Capt. Henry - Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

8 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

24 8d.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipcomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Phillips
Sergeant

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *for 3 years Dec. 21*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Light Horse*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

B

1

7

Va.

George Billups
sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Anderson

Day when , 17

Sum £15-12-

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 336

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

209
Billups, Joseph

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766136	25
2	6213	27
3	6273	28
4	6330	29
5	6385	30
6	6440	31
7	6495	32
8	6550	33
9	6605	34
10	6660	35
11	6714	36
12	6768	37
13	6822	38
14	6874	39
15	7128	40
16	6926	41
17	6971	42
18	34172705	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

hook Mark

See also

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Joseph Phillips
Sgt.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan.

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 2 years.

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick. Kept.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jos Billups
Sergeant

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Billups
Sergt.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

8 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L & A

Remarks:

Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jos. Billups
Sergeant

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed *for 10 Apr.*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *H. Bethlehem*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Billups

Sergt.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

8 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 £ 8 s

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Billups
Sergt.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

8 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L 8 S

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

B^a

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Billups

Sergt, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed for 10 Apr., 1777

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 16 Bethlehem

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jos Phillips

Sergeant

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 1., 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. Taylor

(548)

Copyist

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jos. Phillips
Sergeant

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. W. Taylor

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jos Billups

Serjt

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Billups

Sergt. { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 22 & 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Billups
Seyt

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file June 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(648)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Billups
Sergt.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo.

Pay per month

8 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

22 8 1

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Billips
Sergt.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo. 30 days

Pay per month

8 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 L 8 S

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jos. Billups
Sergeant

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *for 2 years*, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Joseph Billups
Seryt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

1 Dec 77 and terminating
as the Men's terms expire in 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 2 mos. 20 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 L 7 S 8 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dischd Feb. 20

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipecomb's Company.

Humphries

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Gas. Billups

Sgt. { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 1778
Valley Forge
March 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 2 years*, 1778

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Feb*
20

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

C. T. Taylor
Copyist.

B 1 | Va.

Joseph Billups
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Anderson

Day when

June 22, 1784

Sum

£18-14-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

335

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

210
Bird, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35764139	26
2	4211	27
3	4283	28
4	4314	29
5	4366	30
6	4418	31
7	4484	32
8	4533	33
9	4582	34
10	4630	35
11	4678	36
12	4725	37
13	4776	38
14	4823	39
15	5020	40
16	374119189	41
17	9477	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

See also

P

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bird

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Dec 28/76 to May, 1777*

Roll dated

May 20, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Bird

(548)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bird

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 22*

, 17^x

Roll dated

, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *4 years 10 apr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Roll is traced
" June 1777"

J. H. [Signature]

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

William Bird

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 62 Dolls

Time of service 7 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....

W. B. McKenney
(645) Copied.

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

William Ford

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time July, 17 77.

Commencement of pay July, 17 77.

To what time paid July, 17 77.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

William Ford

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bird

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bird

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will Bird

Prof. { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Anderson

(548)

Copyist.

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Will. Sims

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Bird

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3

, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Burt

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars - 2 $\frac{1}{2}$*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm

Byrd

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Anderson

(643)

Copyist.

13

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Burt

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62 Dollars*

Time of service *3*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Burt

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bird

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

10 April

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Henderson

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Bird

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan'y, 17 78.

not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deschd 28 Jan'y

(548)

Anderson

Copyist.

B

7

1776-1778.

Va.

Wm Bird

Pvt Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Dec 1/77 & terminating as his
term expires in*, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3* Dolls

Time of service *1 mo & 28 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 £ 17 s - 4 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : *Dischd Jan 28*

William

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bird

Private Cap

Hills Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu' Hopson at
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m^o,

6 ²/₃

In whoes Hands:

Paym^r,

L 2

Cap' Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of receipt:

9

(645i)

W O Repley
Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bird

P

, Cap^t

Hills

Comp^y

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore
Acco^t for 3 drafts"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^r P^r Moth,

6 ²/₃

In whoes hands:

Pay M^r,

L 2

Cap^t Jewitt,

Cap^t Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

211
Bisum, Henry

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bisum, Henry

212
Byrum, Mathew

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Byron, Mathew

213
Blackburne, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576	2835	26
2		2908	27
3		2972	28
4		3031	29
5		3104	30
6		3155	31
7		3246	32
8		3306	33
9		3365	34
10		3424	35
11		3482	36
12		3539	37
13		3593	38
14		4103	39
15		3648	40
16		3703	41
17	3741	19297	42
18		95213	43
19	3811	1	44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Blackburne

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 2

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rifle Regime

O. H. A. D.

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Blackburne

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

6²/₃ Dalls.

Pay per day

1¹/₄

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Blackburne

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Regiment

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Blackborne
Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Blackburn

Pt, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment To serve till 10th Apr next

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Regt

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Blackburn

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dalls

Pay per day

¹/₄

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

E. R. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Blackburn

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Regt

Hand

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Blackborne
Pvt. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Blackborne

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1777

Roll dated

Nov 3

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

for 10 aple

1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rifle Regt

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Blackburn

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 643 Dells.

Pay per day 1/4

Amount £ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Blackburne

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 10 Apr

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rifle Regt

Handwritten signature

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Blackborne
Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 673 Dalls

Pay per day

Amount \$ 2

Remarks: R. Regiment.

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Blackburne

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th.
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rifle Regt

Adapt

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Blackborne

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

R Regt.

Adiant

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Blackburne

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dischd 5th Feb
1778

Hand

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Blackborne

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

When time expires

5 Feb. / 78

Time of service

2 Mo 5 days

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount

4 - 6 - 8

Remarks :

E. B. Thayer

(545e)

Copyist.

B. 1. 17. Va.

James Blackburn
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when

Sum

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

(547)

Copyist.

D

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Blackburn
J, Cap^t *Flemings Company*

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu^t Hopson at
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m^o,

6²/₃

In whoes Hands:

Paym^t,

L 2. - -

Cap^t Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

W. P. Reply
Copied

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Blackburn
P. Fleming Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieu' Hopson's 2^d draft And by whome stoped
from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^r p^r M^o.

6 $\frac{2}{3}$

In whoes hands:

P. M^r,

L 2.

Cap^t Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(5451)

W. O. Ripley
Capt.

214
Blackburn, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blackborne, James

215
Blackwal Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576	6170	26
2		6258	27
3		6316	28
4		6373	29
5		6428	30
6		6483	31
7		6538	32
8		6566	33
9		6620	34
10		6676	35
11		6730	36
12		6784	37
13		6837	38
14		6901	39
15		7149	40
16		6944	41
17		6988	42
18	37419	340	43
19		9404	44
20		9485	45
21		9557	46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark

See also

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Blacknal

Pt

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Baltimore

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Blacknel

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Alexander McClen-
achan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Baltimore

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipsecomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Blacknal

Pvt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(648)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Blacknal

Priv

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo 30 days

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 ²/₃

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Blacknal

Pr

Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777,

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Blacknal

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 673 29

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Blacknall

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 £

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Blacknal

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted for 10 April, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Blacknal

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo.

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

2 L

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Blacknall

Pvt

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3.

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for Apr. 10

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Blacknall

Pvt.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount 2 L

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Blacknell

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 2 years

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(548)

D. J. Taylor

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Blacknell

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 10 April

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Blacknal

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Pay per day

Amount

2 ²/₃

Remarks :

* This company was designated various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Hampnes

(545)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Blacknell

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick > March.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Capt. Blacknall

Pr, { Capt. Henry Young's Company of
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *for 2 years*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben
Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(543)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Blacknal

Port

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

1 Dec. 77 and terminating as
the Men's terms expire in, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 3 mos 7 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 £ 9 s 4 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dischd March 7

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipecomb's Company.

Humphreys

P |

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Blacknal

P

Lipscombs

Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieu^t Hopson's 2^d draft And by whome stoped
from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated 17

Doll^r p^r M^o.,

6 ²/₃

In whoes hands:

P. M^r,

L 2

Cap^t Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(5461)

W. P. Ripley
Copy

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Blacknal

, Cap

Lipscomb

Comp

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore
Acco for 3 drafts"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s P^r Moth,

6 ²/₃

In whoes hands:

Pay M^r,

L 2

Cap^t Jewitt,

Cap^t Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W. R. Ripley
Copyist

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Blacknal

, Cap^t Lipscomb Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Lieut^t Will Whites 7th Virg^a Reg^t acco^t for his draft at Baltimore."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s P^r m^o.,

6 $\frac{2}{3}$

In whoes Hands:

Pay Mas^r,

L 2

Cap^t Jewitts,

Cap^t Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545:)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

P

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Blacknal

P, Cap^t *Lipscomb Comd*

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu^t Hopson at
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m^o,

6 2/3

In whoes Hands:

Paym^r,

L 2

Cap^t Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

W O Ripley
Copyist

216
Blacknel, Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

• REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blacknel, Thomas

Blair, Daniel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35768331	26
2	8412	27
3	8469	28
4	8517	29
5	8572	30
6	8635	31
7	8690	32
8	8746	33
9	8801	34
10	8855	35
11	8908	36
12	8961	37
13	37419210	38
14	9801	39
15	09889	40
16	34164696	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

See also

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Paul Blair

Pl, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 28 Dec 76 to 21 May, 1777.*

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Present*

Blair

B | **7** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Daniel Blair
Pvt. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 21 May to 10 July, 1777.*

Roll dated *July 10, 1777.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Done

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saul Blair

Pos, { Captain Thomas Posey's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Hospital

Blair

73

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Daniel Blair

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 23, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*With the Surva-
leads*

Dean

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Blair

Rt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Samuel Blair

Rr { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Official

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Blair

Ct

{ Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay per day

1 ²/₃ 4

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks:

D. A. [Signature]

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Blair

Pvt

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

in hospital

Blair

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Daniel Blair

Co. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Liard

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Blair

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks:

In Hospital

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Blair

Capt

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Liard

73

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Daniel Blair

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *In hospital*

Dean

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Loan^e Blair

, Captⁿ Tho^s Posey's Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 3^d, 1778.

Loan^e Blair

Virg^a Cur^r, £ 12. — — — 40

Remarks: Invalids, Deserted

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

B. 1 | Va.

Daniel Blair
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

July 16

, 17 83.

Sum

£102-4-1

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 98

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Dan l Blair

Appears in a list of "Names of Men Reinlisted in the 7th Virg^a Reg^t for 3 years" on the reverse side of an

Account

stated as follows :

"The United with Cap. Tho ^s Posey in Acco ^t Dr.	
Feb ^r } To Reinlisting 22 men 3 years	
& a 20 th	440
March } To Allowance for Reinlisting	
1777 } 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ea.	29 $\frac{1}{2}$
To Ball ^e Returned pay Mast ^r . . .	50 $\frac{3}{4}$
	<hr/>
	520

C^r

By Cash Rec^d for the Purpose of Rein-
listing 520

Tho^s Posey Cap^t 7th V R

I rec^d from Cap Posey 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ V^a & paid Nelson for 12 P^r Proved Acco^t.

Nelson owes me the Ball^e after 118. to Lapsly & C^r for the 12."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

B

Va.

Daniel Blair

Appears on a

List

of men Enlisted and Reenlisted by officers belonging to the 11th Vth Reg^t under command of Col. A. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Enlisted by

Capt. Mallerey

Remarks :

7

Number of record:

56

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

210
Blair Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35831781	21	35831738
2	0564	22	44946
3	0673	23	5435
4	0735	24	5022
5	0798	25	5511
6	0861	26	5135
7	0928	27	5624
8	0985	28	5224
9	1036	29	5700
10	1094	30	5306
11	1137	31	5772
12	1177	32	5391
13	1219	33	5850
14	1260	34	773092
15	1301	35	3165
16	1341	36	3240
17	1383	37	3313
18	1423	38	3387
19	1462	39	3461
20	1502	40	3534
21	1543	41	3634
22	1582	42	3681
23	1623	43	3756
24	1662	44	3816
25	1702	45	3873

Number of personal papers herein

1000. Muri

R & P 410,200

See also

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Blair

Pt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777;

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

23

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Post Blair

Post { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1. to July 1.*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June 1.*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1.*, 17

To what time paid *June 1.*, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 10.*

Time of service *For the war*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Blair

Pot.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,

Roll dated Camp near Philadelphia

August 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoytberger

18.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Blair.

Pet.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F. L. Litchford

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Blair

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

W. | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Robt. Blair

Pvt. { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6* *2/3* *dolls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 10. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fleming

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Blair

Pl

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: enlisted during the War

Hayberger

VB.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Blair

Pvt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6, 2/3. Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Blair

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Blair

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: enlisted during the War

Hoyberger

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Blair

Pr- { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²³

Time of service From Oct. to Oct 31, 1777.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Blair

Pt

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

23

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Blair

Pt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, Capt.
William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6. 2/3 dolls.*

Time of service *Nov. 1. to Dec. 1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Blair

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Blair

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger
Convict.

75,

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Blair,

Pvt.,

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6*, *2 1/2* doll.

Time of service *1* mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6*, *2 1/2* doll.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert Blair

B | 11 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Robert Blair

Pvt. , { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Hoyberger

B.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Blair

Put

{ Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Captain Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 75 dollars

Time of service 1. Jan. 1. Feb. 1. Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flanagan

Robt Blair

Pt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

11

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Blair

P. 2.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 25. 00

Time of service Feb. 1. to Mar. 1. 1778.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2. 2. 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fluency

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Blair

Pvt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

28

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Blair

Pt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6, 2/3. Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo..

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F. L. Lumsden

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Blair

Pr., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 1st, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Hoyberger

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Blair

Pat., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *From Apr 1. to May 1. 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Blair

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Roll dated

Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on go

Hayberger

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Blair

Pvt. { Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Apr. 30. to May 31. 1. Mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Command

Remarks:

Blair

B

11 and 15

Va.

Robert Blair

Qmr

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper, *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13

, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

Spence

B

11 and 15

Va.

Robert Blair

Pvt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Wm Knapp

B

11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Blair

Priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper. }

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chace

B

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

Robert Blair

For

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

67 3/4 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. H. Knapp

B

11 and 15 Va.

Robt Blair

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains.
Sept. 3^d, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Detachment

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

B

11 and 15

Va.

Robert Blair

Pvt-

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Knapp

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Blair.
Priv., Capt. Bruen's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd, , 17

War

N. B. The men in Cap^o Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

On Detachment.

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. H. M. M. M.

Copyist.

B

11 and 15 Va.

Robt Blair

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

1778.

Roll dated

New Ark

Oct. 28.

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Detachment

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

B

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

Robt Blair

For

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Wm Knapp

B

11 and 15 Va.

Robt Blair

Quir, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Compton Plains
Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Detachment

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

B

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

Robt Blair

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct-1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dl

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

B

11 and 15 Va.

Robt Blair

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated Compton
Decr 1st, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment WY

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Detachment

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Attest

13

11 and 15

Va.

Robt Blair

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg-
iment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

W. Knap

Q

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Robt Blair

Dr { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 78
Middlebrook
Jan 12, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On Turle

Blair

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt Blair

for, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 67/3.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Keifer

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Blair

Enr., { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* 1779
Roll dated *Middlebrook*
Feby, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On Furlough*

Johnston

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Blair

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L. 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearney

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Blair

Cor. { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 17
Middlebrook
March 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

On furlough

Blair

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt Blair

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Blair

Corr { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1779
Middlebrook
April 3, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On Turrough

Heuserm

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt Blair

pr., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearney

P.

7

Va.

(1778-1779)

Robt Blair

for { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1779

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*
May 5, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Heviston
(548) Copyist.

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt Blair

privt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kear

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Robt Blair

Sir, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779

Roll dated

Over Camp

June 11, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

Blair

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt Blair

prvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Keefe

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt Blair

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated June Camp

July 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heister

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Blair

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt. Blair

Rev. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779
Camp Rappahannock
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On com'd*

J. Corwin

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt. Blair

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time July, 1779.

Commencement of pay July, 1779.

To what time paid July, 1779.

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence L 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt. Blair

Art. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Cove*
Sept 6, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

H. Corbett

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt Blair

for { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Aug. 4¹/₃

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kager

D

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Robt. Blair

For, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Warrington*

Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

House

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt Blair

pr. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keifer

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robt Blair

ser, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1774.

Roll dated *Blair's*

Nov 7, 1774.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On comd*
Rec'd

Blair

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Robt. Blair

prst. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⁷/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr Mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁷/₃

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heifer

D

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robert Blair

for, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1779
Camp near Pomiohan
Dec 9, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Court*

(643)

Copyist.

B

1

17

Va.

Robert Blair

Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Genl Morgan

Day when

Apr 14

, 1783.

Sum

£102-9-0

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

93

R. W. Benson

(547)

Copyist.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Blair

Pl., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *May 16*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Next muster roll on file June 1777

Hayberger

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Blair

Appears with the rank of *Pvt*, on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the 11th Virginia
Regiment for the extra pay agreeable to Gen-
eral Orders 16th January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *No date*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flanagan

214
Blair, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35769515	26
2	9541	27
3	9622	28
4	9654	29
5	9710	30
6	9768	31
7	9822	32
8	9875	33
9	9931	34
10	9985	35
11	70060	36
12	8105	37
13	341419443	38
14	470091	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

WB

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Blair

Priv.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *present.*

Flint

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Clare^x

Pr

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

VB

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Blair

Pr, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777:

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Plutade*

F. Turner

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Blair

Blair, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

From 28 Apr 28
June 3 months + Aug

Dutton

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Blair

Prm

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *62/3 Dds*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *L 2*

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Dalton

W. B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Blair

Pr, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *S. Abst.*

A. Blair

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Blair

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 8, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Hospital

Flint

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Blair

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

23 | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Wm Blair

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted 10. Apr., 1775.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

F. L. Turner

18.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Blair.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Blair

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Hope

Dalton

B.

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

William Blair

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy:

"I do Certify that Abraham Lerew John Morris, Benjamin Adams Armsbad Brown John Bready Richard Jones William Robins William Gains Daniel Musick Thomas Herndon William Blair Thomas Hill James Berry and Zachariah Taylor all Soldiers belonging to Captain Joseph Spencer's Company of the Seventh Virginia Regiment were not drawn for in the pay Roll from the 28th december 1776 to the 31st day of May 1777. a Copy of which pay Roll I have carefully examined and believe it to be a true duplicate of the original delivered in this Office—

Tho^d Reed

Ass^t P M Gen^l "

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Office

April 20, 1778

Number of record:

24

(552)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

W.B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Blair

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *10. Apr.*, 1778

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778,

(548)

H. L. Lumsden

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Blair

P

, Cap^t

Spencers

Comp^y

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore
Acco^t for 3 drafts"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^r P^r Moth,

26 ²/₃

In whoes hands:

Pay M^r,

Cap^t Jewitt,

Cap^t Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties, *Never came out or was drawn
in the payrolls here - Received no pay*

Remarks: *by General Abstracts for the
Months Jan Feb Mar April 1777*

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

220
Blake, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35771340	26
2	1414	27
3	1482	28
4	1534	29
5	1602	30
6	1647	31
7	1716	32
8	1795	33
9	1867	34
10	2009	35
11	1943	36
12	37419383	37
13	9900	38
14	37117783	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Blake

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Alex-
ander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10 April 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Deceased 20 of Oct.*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(6484)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Blake

Pr, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(648h)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Blake

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., in Col.
McClenachan's 7th Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 10 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

B
K

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Blake

Pr { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *to Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17, .

Commissioned _____, 17, .

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(6484)

Copyist.

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Blake

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Blake

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

3

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Blake

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Steele

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Blake

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

3

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Blake

Priv.

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Sherr

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Blake
Pr.

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 22*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Black fever*

sick.

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(648A)

Copyist.

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bleake

, Captⁿ R. Lipicombs Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

James Bleake

Virg^t Cur^y, £ 6, " " — 20.

Remarks: Died last October
p Marr^t 1169.

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Blake

{ The Company formerly belonging to
Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Virginia

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648A)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

P

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bleake
P, Cap^t *Young's Company*

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Lieut^t Will Whites 7th Virg^a Reg^t acco^t for his
draft at Baltimore."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s P^r m^o.,

6 ²/₃

In whoes Hands:

Pay Mas^r,

L. 2

Cap^t Jewitts,

Cap^t Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545:)

W. R. R. R. R.
Copy.

B.

Va.

James Blake
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Reynolds

Day when , 17

Sum £ 10 - 5 - 4

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

337

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

220-a
Blankenskiff, Joseph

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blankinship, Josiah

221
Blake John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770380	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark

See also

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Blake

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 29 Dec - , 1776

Roll dated, (May 21, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died near 20-

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

J. H. Moore

222
Blankinship, Josiah

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762893	26
2	37419761	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Josiah Blankenship

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mar 30, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Apr.
25-

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joseph Blankenskiff

, Captⁿ Charles Flemings Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

^{Joseph}
(Joseph) Blankenskiff

Virg^a Cur^r, £ 1. 16 — 6.

Remarks: deserted

Number of record:

19

(546m)

J. B. Sitter

Cop

223 Next Number. . . 223-a
Blare, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Blair, William

223-a

Blake, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Blake, James

223-b

Bochanan, John

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Buchanan, John

2237C

Bödinger,

7 Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2740755	20
2	8190	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B | 7 | Va.

Bodinger
Lieut 7th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^{ts} in the first
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{dr} Gen^l
Woodford. 14th Sept. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains
Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks:

Prisoner of war & left out
as supernumerary until
exchanged agreeable to
the Genl. principle laid
down

Number of record:

26

(545m)

R E Uines

Copyist.

73

7

Va.

Bordinger

2 Lt,

Seventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated

, 17

Rank,

2^d LieutenantN^o,

Date of Commission,

, 17

Remarks:

Prisoner

vacancy open

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammon

Copyist.

224
Boen, James

Previous Number.

223-C

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowen, James

225
Bogan, Benjamin

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583 0591	2	3583 1678
2	0513	3	1721
3	0669	4	1756
4	0731	5	44960
5	0794	6	5258
6	0857	7	5038
7	0943	8	5527
8	0999	9	5113
9	1023	10	5602
10	1082	11	5209
11	1126	12	5645
12	1167	13	5283
13	1269	14	5749
14	1206	15	5261
15	1248	16	5820
16	1287	17	773070
17	1327	18	3152
18	1369	19	3227
19	1409	20	3300
20	1448	21	3413
21	1488	22	3488
22	1529	23	3560
23	1566	24	3632
24	1574	25	3707
25	1639	26	3781

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

R & P 410,200

See also

11

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Bogan

Pr

(Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March & April, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Mar. 29 1776.*

Time of service *5. Mo.*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *£ 2. 10. 0.*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *£ 12. 10. 0.*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

(545e)

Plutarch
Copyist.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Bogan

RA

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Boyan

Port, { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1, to July 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 2. 0.

Time of service For the war

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Bogan

Pl.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *2*

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated *Camp near Philadelphia*

Aug 7., 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Hoyberg

B. | **11** | **Va.**
(1776-1778.)

Benjamin Bryan

Pvt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 23 dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flutner

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Bogan

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2

, 1777.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Febiger

IB

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ben. Bogan.

Pa.

Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6. 2/3. dalls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 10. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F. L. L. L.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Bogan

Capt

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *enlisted during the War*
P.

(543)

Febiger
Copied

Benjamin Bryan,

Capt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time....., 1777.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....

A. L. ...

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Bogan

Cpl

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *enlisted during the War*

Hayberger

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Bogan

Capt. { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 3

Time of service From Oct 1. to Oct 31. 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount I pay £ 2. 4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Proctor

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Bryan
Sgt. { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 2*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

2B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benⁿ Bogart.

Sgt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, Capt.
William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8.00*

Time of service *Nov. 1. to Dec. 1. 1777.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 8. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Plurist

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Bogan

Serjt., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *P*

Hayberger
Corrict.

18

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Bogan

Sgt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 5.00

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 5.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flanagan

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Bogan

Sergt. { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Hoybarger
Copyist.

B.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benf. Bogan.

Sgt., { Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Captain Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5.00*

Time of service *1 Jan. 1 Feb. 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2. 8.0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Plummer

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Bogan

Sergt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hagerberger

(648)

Copyist.

W.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benf Bogan.

Sgt.,

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 500.

Time of service Feb. 1, to Mar. 1, 1778.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2. 80.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F. L. Loring

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Bogan

Sergt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Reduced 1st March

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Bogan

PA

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

B.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benf. Bryan,

Pte.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June,

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6. 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va:

Benz, Bogan

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 1, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Comd.*

Hoyberger

CB

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Bogan

En- { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6²³ Dollars

Time of service from Apr. to May 1. 1 mo

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties On Com m t

Remarks:

Porter

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjⁿ Bogan

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Comm^d*

Hoyberger

B.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Bogan,

Plt.

{ Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3 dols.*

Time of service *Apr. 20. to May 31. 1778.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On American.*

Fluently

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benjn Bogan

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1778,
Roll dated July 13th, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: on term

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chace
(543) Copyist.

B

11 and 15

Va.

Benjⁿ Bogan

Pvt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June

, 1778

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

all maps

B

11 and 15 Va.

Benⁿ Bogan

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778,
Camp White Plains
Aug: 4", 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment: War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chow

B

11 and 15

Va.

Benjamin Bogan

For

Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. S. Knapp

B

11 and 15 Va.

Benjⁿ Bogan

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Spive

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Bogan.
Private, Capt. Brewin's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd, , 17

War

N. B. The men in Cap^{ts} Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benj Bogan

Pvt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P.. 410,200.

Al Knapp

B.

11 and 15

Va.

Benj. Bogan

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778

Roll dated

New Ark

Oct. 28"

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

B

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

Benj Bogan

Por

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dx

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Almon

B

11 and 15

Va.

Benja Bogan

Priv

Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778

Roll dated *Compton Plains*
Nov. 6, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

B

11 and 15

Va.

Ben Bogan

For

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

AG Knapp

B

11 and 15

Va.

Benjamin Bogart

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*
December 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chace

B

11 and 15

Va.

Benj Bogan

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1775

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dec

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ag Knap

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Per ^{*n*} *Logan*
Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benja Rogan
for { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Logan

Pvt.

Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

1779.

Roll dated

Camp near Murrenstown

Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dismissed

Dec.

Harison

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benj. Bogan
priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Oct.*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 10*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16²/₃*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Keefe

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benja Bogan

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kear

Benjamin Logan

Cor.; { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Clover Camp*

July 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *N. ran*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Howe

9

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Benja Pogan

priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

D.

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Boyan

Enr. Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779
Camp Pamunkey
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On com'd

Benjamin

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benj' Bogan
priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keigh

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ben Bogain

Bogain, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Cove*

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Chorism

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Ben. Bogan

pr., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Aug. 4 1/3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kear

D

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Boyan

For Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779,

Roll dated *Hamanburgh*
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Christm

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benj a Bogan
priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 7/3*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 10*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 7/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Kearney

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Bogan
Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*:

Roll dated *November*
Nov 7, 17*79*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment *mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Clouston

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry a Bryan
Capt, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 17

Middlebrook
February 3, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On furlough

Hurst

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benj'a Bogart

prvt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay* *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Keefe

D | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)
Benjamin Logan
Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*
Roll dated *March 4*, 17*79*

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned _____, 17
Enlisted _____, 17
Term of enlistment *war*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See further up*

Chas. Smith
(548) *Copy*

P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benja Rogan

ser. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Hecker

D | **7** | **Va.**
(1778-1779.)
Benja Logan

For { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *middle of*
Apr 3, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On furlough*

House

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjn Bogan

priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mch 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

D

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin

Benjamin Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1779
Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Benjamin

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benj Bogan

priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kear

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Benjamin Boyan

For { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Roll dated *Clover Camp*
June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Heuston

B. 1 7 Va.

Benja Bogan
sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Wood

Day when June 18, 1784

Sum £99-4-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 335

(547)

R. Pearson

Copyist.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Bogan

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the 11th Virginia
Regiment for the extra pay agreeable to Gen-
eral Orders 16th January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *No date*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8. Dols.*

Time of service *1. Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Plat

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Bogan

Pvt.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not stated

, 17

Roll dated

May 16

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Next muster roll on the June 1777.

Hayberger

(648)

Copyist.

226
Bogin, Benjamin

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Bogan, Benjamin

227
Boring, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Bowen, James

Borden, John.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583	5974	2	3583	5930
2		4803	3		46712
3		4847	4		6788
4		4943	5		6857
5		5014	6		6930
6		5063	7		6996
7		5141	8		7070
8		5188	9		7137
9		5238	10		7211
10		5286	11		7288
11		5336	12		7347
12		5384	13		7437
13		5431	14		7482
14		5476	15		776953
15		5522	16		7021
16		5559	17		7098
17		5599	18		7167
18		5639	19		7232
19		5667	20		7298
20		5704	21		7368
21		5746	22		7437
22		5776	23		7499
23		5823	24		7570
24		5863	25		5306
25		5903	26		5368

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Recd. No.

R 40410, 200

See also

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bolden

Capt Brady's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bolden
Pvt Capt Brady's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with Capt.
Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.

Time drawn for 1 Month

Pay per month 6 73 dolls

Subsistence per week

Whole pay 6 73 dolls.

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Struble

B.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Boldin

Capt Brady's Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. J. Davis
Copyist.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bolden

Priv., Capt. Brady's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Scherich

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno Bolden
Pvt, *Capt. Brady's* Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated
Sept 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bolden

Capt. Brady's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shepherd

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bolden
Pvt, Capt Bradies' Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 14*, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548h)

J. Davis

Copyist.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bolden
Port. Capt. Brady's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded at present by Maj.
Snead,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherish

B -

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Boldin
Pot, Capt Bradies Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Oct.*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Nov. 4*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548h)

J. Davis

Copyist.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Boldin

Pvt Capt Brady's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded at present by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Oct*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *633*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to 31. 1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Stubbs

B-

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Boldin

Co. Capt. Bradies Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548h)

J. Davis

Copyist.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bolten

Pvt., Capt. Brady's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Companies, now under the
command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 to 30 Nov. - one month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

B-

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Boldin

Art, Capt Bradies Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Camp.

J. Davis

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bolden

Priv., Capt. Brady's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and
Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-
manded by Col. William Blackwell,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Dec. 1 to 31 - 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Camp

Remarks:

Sherish

B

11 and 15

Va.

John Golden

Capt.

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept, 1778

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

B

11 and 15

Va.

John Bolden

Part { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 sept, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent,

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spang
Copy 14

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Bolen

Pvt.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Compton
Nov 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 18, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

13

11 and 15 | Va.

John Bolden

Priv. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 pay L^d 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B. Bang

B

11 and 15

Va.

John. Golden

Cot.

{ Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Compton, 1778.

Dec 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 3, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

10 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Polen

Pr, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spang
Capt

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bolden

Cur, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

KB

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Boldin
En { Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 13*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bolden
Pvt, Capt Bradies Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548h)

J. Davis

Copyist.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bolden

Pot Capt Bradys Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service from Jan 1 to 31, 1 month 31 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Struble

(545i)

Copyist.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bolden

Priv., Capt. Bradys Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Jan'y., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service Jan'y. 1 to 31 - 1 Mo. - 31 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bolden
Capt

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Mar. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bolden

Pvt.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service Feb. 1 to Mar. 1 - 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

B.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bolden
Pot

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bolden
Plt-

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *Nov. 1 to 31 - 1 Mo. - 31 days.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shenoh

B.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bolden
Pvt

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard.

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bolden

Put

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673 dollars

Time of service from April to May 1. 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stubble

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bolden
Roh,

Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.
John Cropper,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command,

J. Davis

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bolden

Co.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 May to June, 17

To what time paid, one mo., 17

Pay per month, 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

B

11 and 15

Va.

John Bolen
Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated Camp Paramus

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

103

11 and 15

Va.

John Bolan

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gray

B

1.1 and 15

Va.

John Bolden
Capt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated Aug Camp White Plains, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Bolden

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Col. Morgan,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid 1 Aug, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spang
Copy

B

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

John Golden
Capt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778
Camp White Plains
Sept 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

13

11 and 15

Va.

John Bolden

Priv. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug., 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gary

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bolden.

Priv.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf.

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bolden

Pl, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(545)

James
Copyist.

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Boldin.
Priv., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook.*

Mar. 4., 17.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Boldin

Pvt, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Bolden.

Cur., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

B | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Bolden

Priv, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties Furlough

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

B

7
(1778-1779)

Va.

John Boldin

Priv

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Baldwin

Priv

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

B | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Boldon
Prst, { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Cove

June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 1779.

Commissioned _____, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 1779.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Baldwin^x
Capt. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Boldon

Privt, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,
7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Cove

July 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hair cutting

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Boldin
Priv

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't. Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Baldwin
Capt. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

B | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Baldwin
Part. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapo Clove

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

B | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Baldwin
Privt, { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Close

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

In^o. Baldwin
Capt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co. in the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence p. Augt. 4¹/₃

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Wm

B. | 7. | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Baldwin
Privt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramoth
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks In Infantry.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Mr Baldwin
Plt, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *16 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Wass

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

En^d Baldwin
Part

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.* 1774.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service *1 m^o.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1^o*

Amount *16²/₃ Dollars,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Narr

B. | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Jno Baldwin
Priv. { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw
Nov. 7, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Light Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lient. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Baldwin
Pvt.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 162/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

B | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Baldwin
Privt, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown

Dec 4, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

B

11 and 15

Va.

John Bolden

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th &
15th Virg^a Regt^a Commanded by Colo^l Daniel
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen^l Orders Sept^r
9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, *Nov^r*, 1776.

Time of Service, *3 years*

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bolden

Plt.

Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Reg't for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders, Jan. 17, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *one month*

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

Scherich

229

Bolden, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bolden, John

230

Boldon, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bolden, John

231

Baldwin, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bolden, John

232
Boling, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576	9148	26
2		9199	27
3		9300	28
4	3741	9213	29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

23

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Jas Poling
 Pvt.,*

{ Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1* 1777 to *Dec 20*, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 27*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

*Attending on sick
Yc Springs*

Dean

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowling

Pt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Dec 1777 to 30 April, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Feb 27, 1778.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service 2 mo 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. H. ...

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Boling

Pr, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B |

7

(1776-1778.)

| Va.

James Boling

Appears in a list of "Names of Men Reinlisted in the 7th Virg^a Reg^t for 3 years" on the reverse side of an

Account

stated as follows :

"The United with Cap. Tho ^s Posey in Acco ^t Dr.	
Feb ^r	To Reinlisting 22 men 3 years
&	a 20 th 440
March	To Allowance for Reinlisting
1777	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ea. 29 $\frac{1}{2}$
	To Ball ^s Returned pay Mast ^r . . . 50 $\frac{3}{4}$
	<hr/>
	520

C^r

By Cash Rec^d for the Purpose of Rein-
listing 520

Tho^s Posey Cap^t 7th V R

I rec^d from Cap Posey 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ V^a & paid Nelson for 12 P^r Proved Acco^t.

Nelson owes me the Ball^s after 118. to Lapsly & C^r for the 12."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

(545i)

W. R. Ripley
Copyist

233

Boling, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowling, James

234
Bolling, John.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bolling, John

235

Bolling John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576 9413	25
2	9453	27
3	9512	28
4	9561	29
5	9601	30
6	9677	31
7	3741 9470	32
8	9831	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark

See also

20

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bowling

Pvt.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Philadelphia*

Flanagan

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Boling⁺

Prv

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

UB

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jno. Bolling

Port, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Phlebotomy*

F. L. L. L.

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

In: Bowling

, Capt^a Spencers Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5th, 1778.

In: Bowling

Virg^a Cur^r, £ 5: 11. 4 — 18. 50

Remarks: died 4th Aug^t

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Bowling

Mr. { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See last Aug. 4.*

J. L. Lumsden

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bolling
Dm

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

17

77

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Deceased 4 Augt
6 Days

Dalton

B.

7
(1778-1778.)

Va.

John Bowling
P, Cap^t *Spencer's* Comp^y

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers' drafts at Baltimore
Acco^t for 3 drafts"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^r P^r Moth,

26 ²/₃

In whoes hands:

L8.

Pay M^r,

Cap^t Jewitt,

Cap^t Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Bowling

Private { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 3/3 Dds
1 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

X 236
Bolton, William

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35771296	26
2	1355	27
3	1443	28
4	1607	29
5	1680	30
6	1744	31
7	1788	32
8	1858	33
9	1920	34
10	1988	35
11	2050	36
12	2110	37
13	2177	38
14	2388	39
15	2223	40
16	37419882	41
17	59192556	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark.

See also

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bollen

Capt

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(548A)

Copyist.

3

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bolton

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Steel

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bolton

Pr { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1777

Roll dated Dec. 22, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(548A)

D. J. Taylor
Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bolten

Cur, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bolton

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Sheer

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Botten

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 13*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

D. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bolton

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Alex-
ander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment 10 April 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Present.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(548h)

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bolton

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., in Col.
{ McClenachan's 7th Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 643 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

[Signature]

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bolten

Pr

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 22*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 . .

Commissioned _____, 17 . .

Enlisted _____, 17 . .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *At Middlebrooke*

sick.

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(543h)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bolton

Pr

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of to 1 Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548h)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Eatten

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bolton

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Bollon

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company of the 7th
Virginia Regiment, excluding officers absent
and men that have re-enlisted,*

(Revolutionary War,)

Commencing 1 of Dec & terminating
as the mens terms expires, 47

Expiration of time of service Feb 2, 1778

Time of service 2 Mos. 2 days

Pay per month _____

Amount £ 4-2s 8d.

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bolton

Pr

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment expires Feb. 78

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(548A)

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bolton

, Capt^a R. Lipscombs Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of
the 7th Virginia Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

William Bolton

Virg^a Cur^y, £ 4. 2. 8. — 13. 70

Remarks: Hospital

Number of record:

19

(546m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

B | 7 | Va.

Wm Bolton
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Biggers

Day when Apr 19th, 1785.

Sum £15-0/2

Remarks: Voucher omitted

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Tests: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 340

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Bolton

{ The Company formerly belonging to
Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick Present

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(548h)

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

237
Bolton, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bolton, William

238
Boohar, Jacob

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Buhar, Jacob

✓ 239
Boughton, Joshua

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
Reference	Envelope
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Incl. War.

See also 5 & 11 Va. Regt. as
Joshua Boughton

239-a

Bordinger,

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bordinger,

240
Botts, Archibald

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35835783	26	35834418
2	3432	27	4456
3	3493	28	4495
4	4531	29	44917
5	3504	30	5334
6	3561	31	5206
7	3614	32	4998
8	3665	33	5487
9	3716	34	5082
10	3767	35	5571
11	3816	36	5170
12	3863	37	5647
13	3911	38	5253
14	3953	39	5721
15	3994	40	5795
16	4033	41	773051
17	4072	42	3125
18	4111	43	3198
19	4150	44	3273
20	4189	45	3346
21	4228	46	3422
22	4266	47	3495
23	4304	48	3568
24	4342	49	3641
25	4380	50	3717

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R + P 410,200*

See also

10

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Archd. Butler

Soldier, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June 1st to July 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 2.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. A. Miller

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arch^a Botts

Sergt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of whole Pay 3 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On Command

Remarks:

Humphries

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arch^d Bous

Serjt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

1777

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay. 3 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd. Bates

Sergt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service Nov 1 to Nov 30 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 L 8 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arch^u B. S. S.

Drift, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 20.00

Time of service from Oct. 1 to Oct. 31. 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.58

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. M. S.

B

11
1776-1778.

Va.

Archibald Botts

Serjt, { Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money 2 L 8 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 L 8 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Archib. Botts

Pos, { Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 2 £ 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 5 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Humphries

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Are? Botts

Pr. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From March 1 to May -, 1777.

Roll dated

May -, 1777.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted —, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Philad^a

Roundan

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Archibald Botte

Corpl, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Enlistment to

May 1, 1777.

When enlisted

Mar. 15

Subsistence weeks days.

Amount of subsistence

Amount of pay

Total amount

Remarks: Claimed by Capt.

Johnston

Next pay roll on file June 1777

W. J. Davis

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arch Botts

Sergt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed —, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arch^d Botts

Sergt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time, paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole Pay 3 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arch Botts

Serget, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed —, 17

Commissioned —, 17

Enlisted —, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

Roublan

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arch^e Botts

Sergt, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of

May & June 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: P

Rosenbaum

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arch^d Botts

Sergt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed —, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenblum

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arch^d Botts

Sergt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed —, 17.

Commissioned —, 17.

Enlisted —, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arch^d Botts

Sirgt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed —, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arch^d Botts

Sergt, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
in the 11th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Capt. William
Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

-Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan^y 8, 1778.

Appointed —, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment D. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reverber

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arch^d Botts

Sergt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 May to 1 June 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L & S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Archibald Botts

Serjt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$

Time of service 1 Jan to 1 Feb 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money 2 £ 8 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arch: Botts

Sergeant, { Captain William Johnston's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month 8

Time of service Mar to Apr 1 mo.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount in lawful money 2 £ 8 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Humphreys

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arch^d Butts

Sgt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$

Time of service from April 1 to May 1 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22.58

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Cropper

B.

11 and 15

Va.

Archby Botto

Agr.

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A. K. Knapp

B

11 and 15

Va.

Arch^d Botts

Sept

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 1778

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Al Knapp

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

Arch Botts

Agt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On Detachment

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

B

11 and 15

Va.

Arch. Botts

Sgt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 1000

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Arch. Botts

B

11 and 15

Va.

Archib^d Borts

Apr

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct-1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

23

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. K. M. H.

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Archibald Botto

Serjt { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Receivd

B

11
1776-1778.

Va.

Archibald Botts

Sergt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 L 8 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arch^d Botts

Sirgt } Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Rosenbaum

B

11 and 15

Va.

Arch. Botto

Sergt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13th, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-
ment until about September, 1778.—R: and P. 410,200.

Smith

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Archibald Botto

Sergt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 6, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rowland

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arch^d Botte

Sergt { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
June 8, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arch. Botts.

Serjt., Capt. Johnston's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Septemb^r 9, 1778.

Enlist'd,

Feb^y 19, 1777.

3 years

N. B. The men in Cap^{ts} Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

On Detachment

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

B

11 and 15

Va.

Arch. Botto

Surg.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778,

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chase

10

11 and 15

Va.

Archib. Butts

Sergt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept. 3rd, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 19th Feby., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Detachment

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Spence

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

Arch Batts

Sergeant, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pompton*

December 1st, 1778.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted *19th Feby.*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *On Detach^t*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

B

11 and 15 Va.

Arch. Batts

Sgt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1778

Roll dated

Pompton Plains

Nov. 6"

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

19" Feby.

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Detachment

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Choue

B

11 and 15

Va.

Arch. Butts

Surg.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1778

Roll dated

New Ark

Oct 28

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

19 Febry

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Detach

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Choue

B | 11 and 15 | Va.

Arch Batt.

Sgt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Alt Knapp

P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Archabel Potts

Sgt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778

Roll dated

Middlebrook

Jan 13, 1779

Appointed

, 1779

Commissioned

, 1779

Enlisted

Feb 19, 1779

Term of enlistment

Sept 16

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Out Furlough

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Archd. Botte

Sergt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778,

Roll dated

Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

D. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbain

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Arch^d Batts

Sergt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard

Reverend

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Archabald Batte

Sgt

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

17

79

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Oct 1

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Archabald Batts

Sgt.

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 1/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 14 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Agan

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Archibald Batts

Sgt. } Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*79*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

(545)

Copyist.

B

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Archabald Batts

Sgt.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Archabel Botts

Serjt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefer

P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Archibell Botts

Sergt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay £ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Keefe

D | 7 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Arch d Botts

Serjt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Keeper

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Arch'd Botts

Sergt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Apr., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kiefer

D

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Archab'd Botts

Sgt

Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

17

79

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

R. Agan

(545)

Copyist.

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Arch^d Battle

Sgt

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company, in
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Archibald Botts

Sgt, { Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1779,

Roll dated

Haverstraw

Nov 8

1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Dec 26

1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Agan

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Archibald Batts

Sgt.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

1779.

Roll dated

Camp Morristown

Dec 9.

1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Dec 2. 5

1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Raigan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Archibald Botts

Sgt

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sep

, 17

79

Roll dated

Oct 1

, 17

79

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 25

, 17

76

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Archabel Potts

Sgt., { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17
Roll dated *Middlebrook*
July 3, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Feb 19*, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On furlough*

Rowson

P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Archibell Pitts

Sgt { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb, 17*79*.
Middlebrook
March 4, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

Harveston

D

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Archd Rott

Sgt, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1779
Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Forrest

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Archibell Potts

Sgt, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1779
Middlebrook
April 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Feb 19
3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On Muster

Christin

Q

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Archibald Batts

Sgt., { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

July 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 19, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Archabald Batts

Sgt. { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1779.
Camp Smiths Clove
June 11. 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Archibald Both

Sgt., { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1779.
Camp at Pamunough
Aug 3. 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 25.* 1776

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Ragan

B

7
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Archd Batts

Apt. { Capt. John Marshall's Company in
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Sep 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 25, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

B

Va.

Arch^d Botts
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Genl Morgan

Day when

Apr 8

, 1783.

Sum

£89-13-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment."

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Tests: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

95

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Archibald Botts

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain William Johnston's Co. 11th Virginia
Regiment for one month's extraordinary pay
agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778.
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in Lawful Money 2 L & S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Present*

Remarks:

Humphries

241
Bouch, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

135769163

9214

9277

892694

6

6

1

6

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

See also

B1

Va

John Bouch

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Virginians under the command
of Lieut. Whiting,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17

Regiment _____

Enlistment _____, 17

Remarks: *Draft*

Hardman

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Pouch

Det. { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec-1777 to Apr 30, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Comm.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bouch

Co

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777 to 30 April 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Feb 27, 1778.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month: 6 ²/₃

Time of service 2 mo 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Adams

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Bouch

Det. { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
June 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted near the
Lost of May 1778.

Dean

242
Boughan, Richard

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelopes
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Mark

See also

5711 Va.

243
Boughn, Richard

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boughn, Richard

244
Bourk, Tobias

· 7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | 2. M. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burk, Tobias

245
Bowman, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowen, James

246
Bowden John

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35764177	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Find Mark

See also

P

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

John Bowden
Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Dec 28/76 to May*, 1777.

Roll dated

May 20, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Died 7 April*

Handwritten signature
(542) Copyist.

247
Bowen James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830632	21	35831761
2	0551	22	44990
3	0678	23	5479
4	0740	24	5073
5	0804	25	5562
6	0866	26	5157
7	0948	27	5634
8	1003	28	5239
9	1050	29	5709
10	1108	30	5319
11	1155	31	5781
12	1195	32	773105
13	1236	33	3178
14	1277	34	3253
15	1316	35	3326
16	1356	36	3412
17	1398	37	3487
18	1438	38	3559
19	1477	39	3631
20	1517	40	3706
21	1561	41	3780
22	1600	42	3798
23	1641	43	3856
24	1680	44	3906
25	1722	45	3965

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Rank Mark

R & P 410,200

See also

James Bruin

Pvt. { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops, commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June & July, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment Dec. 23, 1776.

Time of service 4 mos. 1. do.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month \$ 2. 10. 0.

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay \$ 10. 13. 4.

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1, 77

CB

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Brown

Ch- { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-
nental Troops commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June 1 to July 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 2. 10

Time of service For the war

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

20.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowen

Pt.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. L. Lumsden

11

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowen.

Pt.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6. 2/3. 0000.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2. 10. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F. L. Linn

B.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowen.

Pt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6, 2/3. dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. L. L.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowen
Capt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service from Oct 1 to Oct 3, 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent :

Casualties Sick in Hospital

Remarks :

Porter

13

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowen

Pet. { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. of
the 11th Virginia Regiment, Capt.
William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 2/3. Dollars

Time of service Nov. 1. to Nov. 30. 1. mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Brown,

Priv., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 2/3 dols.

Time of service 1. mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6. 2/3 dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

[Signature]

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowen

21

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayterges

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowen

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Weyberger

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowen

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Febiger,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: enlisted during the War
Wounded in Trenton

B

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowen

Priv.,

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: enlisted during the War
Sick in Hospital

(543)

Hayberger

Copyist.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowen

Pt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Jan 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlow

Hayberger

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Boing

Pt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,

Roll dated Camp near Philadelphia

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

P 11 and 15 Va.

James Powers

Priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't; commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 3rd, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough*

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

B

11 and 15 Va.

James Bowen

Enl

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October, 1778

Roll dated

Compton Plains

Nov. 6, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Furlough

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowen

Pl.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

(543)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

B

11 and 15

Va.

James Bowen

Priv.

Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies; in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug. 4th, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—B. and P. 410,200.

CPM

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowen

Pl., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment during War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlow

Hayberger

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowen

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Jan'y 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlow

Hoyherger
Corrpt.

Jas

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Jas
Lower
Co

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1778
Middlebrook
Jan 13, 1779

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On file

Howe

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowen

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

Hogberg

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowen

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

Hoyherger

B

11 and 15 | Va.

James Bowen

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. Cropper. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Shreve

B

11 and 15 Va.

James Bowen

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778

Roll dated New Ark
Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment N.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowen

Pl., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
April 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on furlough*

Hoyberger

26

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowen.

Pvt. { Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the
11th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Captain Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6. 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1. Jan. 1. Feb. 1. Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

Flanagan

28,

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowen,

Pr.,

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 2/3. 5000.

Time of service Feb. 1, to Mar. 1, 1778.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: One furlough.

Flannery

B.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowen.

Pvt., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough.*

[Signature]

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowen
En - {

Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded
by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars
Time of service from Apr 1. to May 1. 1778.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

On furlough.

Remarks:

Porter

B.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bower.

Pvt.

{ Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 25. Dollars.

Time of service Apr. 30. to May 31. 1. mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

Flanagan

B

11 and 15

Va.

James Bowen

For

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

June 1, 1778

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6²/₃ dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

on Furlough

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Alg. Knapp

B

11 and 15

Va.

James Bowen

Pl-
11-

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On furlow

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Knap

B

11 and 15

Va.

James Bower

Jul

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

AG Knapp

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowen,
Priv., Capt. Brewin's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col^o Dan^l
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd,

17

War

N. B. The men in Cap^{ts} Brewins & Smiths
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W^m Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Reg^t

Remarks:

On Furlough.

Number of record:

4

(548d)

Jo^hn Mureley

Copyist.

B

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

James Bowen

Pvt-

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62/3 ds

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

1 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

AG Knapp

B

11 and 15

Va.

James Bowling

Sit { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1775

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ sh

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

askmaph

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas. Bowman
Sgt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month *673*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks :

Keifer

P

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Joe Rowen
Rowen, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.
Camp Smith's Cove
Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Isa Bowman
Det { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779
Roll dated *Middlebrook*
March 4, 1779

Appointed _____, 1779

Commissioned _____, 1779

Enlisted _____, 1779

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough*

Choussin

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Isaac Towan
} Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 17
Middlebrook
July 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough

Howe

J

7

Va.

(1778-1779)

James Bowman
for { Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Roll dated *Middlebrook*
April 3, 1779

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Chaitron*

Col. Fager

Heuserm

D

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bowen
Priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Clover Camp*

July 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Heuser

J

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James B. ...

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Camp near Harrison*
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded on Dec.*

Harrison

J

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Bowen
Priv { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Over Camp

June 11, 1779.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Henrich

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Bowen

For, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779
Camp Pamunkey
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Christm

D

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bowen
Ser., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Parangbairgh*
Dec 1, 17*79*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Warrior on Ser^d*
Service

Bowen

P

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo. Brown
{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*See com's
no 2 L. 1st.*

Heuser

I

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bowen
Dr

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1779
Camp Middlebrook
May 5, 1779

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On com'd

Bowen

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Rowan
 Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Kiefer

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Bowman

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6²⁴/₃*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay L²*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

Keefer

P.

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Bowen
Capt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mch 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay &c*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefer

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Gas Bowen
prvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Left out of November*
'78

Keefe

B.

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Rowan

prvt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas. Rowan
priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

P

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bowen
priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearse

G

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Jas Bowen
pot. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Aug.*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug.*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. mo. 4 1/3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keeper

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Gas Bowen
pr.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 10*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1673*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Kear

B

7
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Bowen
pr. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 7/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Oliver

B.

Va.

James Bowen
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Leop Sheppard

Day when

Apr 23, 1784.

Sum

£75-10-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

108

RW Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

B

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowen

Pl.

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on 1st June 1777.

Hoyberger

248

Bower, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowen, James

249
Bowers, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Bowen, James

250
Bowers, Phil

7 Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3577	1308	26
2		1387	27
3		1455	28
4		1522	29
5		1590	30
6		1645	31
7		1713	32
8		1800	33
9		1874	34
10		1932	35
11		1998	36
12		2076	37
13		2137	38
14		2179	39
15		2388	40
16		2222	41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

hook Mark

See also

B | *7* | *Va.*
(1776-1778.)

Phill Bowers

Cpt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co., in the 7th
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.
Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 22*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Q. J. Taylor

(548A)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Phil Bonner

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., in Col.
McClenachan's 7th Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Steel

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Phil Bowers

Pr { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648A)

C. J. Taylor
Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Phil Bowers

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-
achan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Steel

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Phil Bowers

Pr, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *15 Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(6484)

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Phill. Bowers

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment; commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(545)

Steel

Copyist.

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Phill Bowers

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenahan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Phill Bowers

serv, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Phill Bowers

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the
7th Virginia Reg't of Continental
Troops, commanded by Col. Alex-
ander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 10 April 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(5484)

D. J. Taylor

Copyist.

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Phill Bowers

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Phil Bowers

Pr, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Heard

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. S. Taylor

B.

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Phill Bowers

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Boys*

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Sheet

B | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Phill Bowers

Pvt. { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Wounded

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(b48A)

W. Taylor
Copyist.

7
(1776-1778.)

Phil Bosmers

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company of the 7th
Virginia Regiment, excluding officers absent
and men that have re-enlisted,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Commencing 10/1/12 & terminating
as the mens terms expire.

Expiration of time of service Feb 2, 1778

Time of service 2 Mos. 2 days

Pay per month.....

Amount £ 4-2 s. 8d.

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Shrub

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Phil Bowers

Pr

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander
McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment expires Feb. 78

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wsph

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

C. Taylor

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Phill Bowers

{ The Company formerly belonging to
Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Vir-
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

* * This company was designated at various times as the Company
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648A)

O. S. Taylor
Copyist.

251
Bowland, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Bowling, James

252

Bowling, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowling, James

253
Bowling James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576	8335	26
2		8416	27
3		8473	28
4		8520	29
5		8525	30
6		8623	31
7		8678	32
8		8733	33
9		8788	34
10		8843	35
11		8896	36
12		8949	37
13		9002	38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark

See also

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowling

Co

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Adair

B.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowling

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

B

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowling

Pt

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 10 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

John

73

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Poling
Capt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowling

Pt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Official

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Bowling
ser

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co., 7th
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

Dean

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Boling
Capt

Captain Thomas Posay's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mns

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt: of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Attest

B

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Bowland

Capt. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowling⁺

Priv.

{ Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Pay per day

1 S. 4.

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

W. H. A. S.

29. | 7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Bowling
Priv

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 21 May to 10 July, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Present

Olden

Copyist.

03

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Joe Bowling

For, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from 28 Dec 76, to 21 May, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Present

Clear

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowling
Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deceased 30th

November

H. A. S.

Bj

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Bowling

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 23*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deceast 30 Nov.*

Dean

254

Bowling, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bolling, John

2

255
Bowtell, Henry

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

35764444

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Index Mark

✓
See also

B

7
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Boswell

Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the
7th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick at Baltimore

(543)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

✓ 256
Boyd, Francis

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Frank Mar

See also 5711 Va. Regt.

MICROCOPY

8881

ROLL

1020

END



